

SIPP 1985 PANEL WAVE 4 CORE DATA DICTIONARY
MARCH 20, 1989

D SUSEQNUM 5 0001
 Sequence number of sample unit
 Primary sort key. Range = 1,32000.
U All sample units

D SU-ID 9 0006
 Sample unit identifier
 Unique scrambled combination of the
 PSU, segment, and serial numbers of
 the original sample address. Used
 to match sample units from different
 waves.
U All sample units

D SU-ROT 1 0015
 Rotation group. Range = 1,4.
U All sample units

D SUHHCNT1 2 0016
 Number of households in sample for
 month 1 of the reference period.
 Range = 1,30
U All sample units

D SUHHCNT2 2 0018
 Number of households in sample for
 month 2 of the reference period.
 Range = 1,30
U All sample units

D SUHHCNT3 2 0020
 Number of households in sample for
 month 3 of the reference period.
 Range = 1,30
U All sample units

D SUHHCNT4 2 0022
 Number of households in sample for
 month 4 of the reference period.
 Range = 1,30
U All sample units

D SUHHCNT5 2 0024
 Number of households in sample as of
 the interview date. Range = 1,30
U All sample units

D SU-TOTHH 2 0026
 Total number of households
 (address ID's) in the sample unit.
 Range = 1,30.
U All sample units

D SU-TOTFF 2 0028
 Total number of families and pseudo families in the sample unit. A pseudo family is an individual who is not related to anyone else in the household in which he lives. It may be a person who lives alone. Family information for a pseudo family is shown in the family sections of the person record. Range = 0,60.
 U All sample units

D SU-TOTPP 2 0030
 Total number of person records for this sample unit. Range = 0,60.
 U All sample units

D SU-TOTWS 2 0032
 Total number of wage or salaried businesses reported for members of the sample unit. Each person in the sample unit may report up to two wage or salaried businesses. Range = 0,30.
 U All sample units

D SU-TOTSE 2 0034
 Total number of self-employment businesses reported for members of the sample unit. Each person in the same unit may report up to two self-employment businesses.
 Range = 0,20.
 U All sample units

D SU-TOTG2 2 0036
 Total number of persons in the sample unit who receive some sort of income as the result of ownership of some asset(s). Range = 0,30.
 U All sample units

D STATE 2 0038
 FIPS State code for the sample unit
 U All sample units

V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Alabama
V	04	.Arizona
V	05	.Arkansas
V	06	.California
V	08	.Colorado
V	09	.Connecticut
V	10	.Delaware
V	11	.District of Columbia
V	12	.Florida
V	13	.Georgia
V	15	.Hawaii
V	17	.Illinois

V 18 .Indiana
 V 20 .Kansas
 V 21 .Kentucky
 V 22 .Louisiana
 V 24 .Maryland
 V 25 .Massachusetts
 V 26 .Michigan
 V 27 .Minnesota
 V 28 .Mississippi
 V 29 .Missouri
 V 31 .Nebraska
 V 32 .Nevada
 V 33 .New Hampshire
 V 34 .New Jersey
 V 35 .New Mexico
 V 36 .New York
 V 37 .North Carolina
 V 39 .Ohio
 V 40 .Oklahoma
 V 41 .Oregon
 V 42 .Pennsylvania
 V 44 .Rhode Island
 V 45 .South Carolina
 V 47 .Tennessee
 V 48 .Texas
 V 49 .Utah
 V 51 .Virginia
 V 53 .Washington
 V 54 .West Virginia
 V 55 .Wisconsin
 V 61 .Maine, Vermont
 V 62 .Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota
 V 63 .Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming

D SU-RGC 3 0040
 Reduction group code established to make
 it possible to easily reduce sample size
 if necessary, from master segment tape.
 Range = 0,101

U All sample units

V 000 .Not applicable for coverage
 .improvement frame

...

D H1-ADDID 2 0043
 Current address ID. - This field
 differentiates households within
 the same PSU, segment, and serial;
 that is, households which originate
 out of an original sample household

U All households

D H1-MONTH 2 0045
 Month for which this household is defined.
 Range = 1,12

U All households

D H1-YEAR 2 0047
 Year for which this household is
 defined.
 Range = 84,87
 U All households

D H1-NF 2 0049
 Number of families and pseudo
 families in this household in month 1
 of the reference period.
 Range = 0,30
 U All households

D H1-FFCNT 2 0051
 Count of number of family groups
 (excluding related subfamilies) in
 this household in month 1 of the
 reference period.
 Range = 0,30
 U All households

D H1-SSCNT 2 0053
 Count of number of related subfamily
 groups in this household in month 1
 of the reference period.
 Range = 0,30
 U All households

D H1REFPER 5 0055
 Entry address ID and person number of
 the household reference person in
 month 1 of the reference period
 U All households

D H1-NP 2 0060
 Number of persons in household in
 month 1 of the reference period
 Range = 0,30
 U All households

D H1-MIS 1 0062
 Monthly household interview status
 U All households
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Interview
 V 2 .Noninterview
 V 3 .Not in sample

D H1-INT1 2 0063
 Wave 1 household interview status
 U All households
 V 00 .Not a wave 1 household
 V 01 .Interviewed
 V 02 .No one home
 V 03 .Temporarily absent
 V 04 .Refused
 V 05 .Unable to locate

V 06 .Other
V 09 .Vacant
V 10 .Occupied by persons with URE
V 11 .Unfit or to be demolished
V 12 .Under construction, not ready
V 13 .Converted to temporary business
.or storage
V 14 .Unoccupied site for mobile home,
.trailer or tent
V 15 .Permit granted, construction not
.started
V 16 .Other type B
V 17 .Demolished
V 18 .House or trailer moved
V 19 .Converted to permanent business
.or storage
V 20 .Merged
V 21 .Condemned
V 22 .Other

D FILLER 12 0065
Zero Filler

D H1-WGT 12 0077
Household weight--month 1. Four implied
decimal places. Range = 0.0,10000000.0
U All households

D H1-HSC 1 0089
Half sample code for variance estimation
U All households

D H1-STRAT 2 0090
Stratum code for variance estimation
U All households

D H1-STATE 2 0092
FIPS State code for the household
U All households

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Alabama
V 04 .Arizona
V 05 .Arkansas
V 06 .California
V 08 .Colorado
V 09 .Connecticut
V 10 .Delaware
V 11 .District of Columbia
V 12 .Florida
V 13 .Georgia
V 15 .Hawaii
V 17 .Illinois
V 18 .Indiana
V 20 .Kansas
V 21 .Kentucky
V 22 .Louisiana
V 24 .Maryland

V 25 .Massachusetts
V 26 .Michigan
V 27 .Minnesota
V 28 .Mississippi
V 29 .Missouri
V 31 .Nebraska
V 32 .Nevada
V 33 .New Hampshire
V 34 .New Jersey
V 35 .New Mexico
V 36 .New York
V 37 .North Carolina
V 39 .Ohio
V 40 .Oklahoma
V 41 .Oregon
V 42 .Pennsylvania
V 44 .Rhode Island
V 45 .South Carolina
V 47 .Tennessee
V 48 .Texas
V 49 .Utah
V 51 .Virginia
V 53 .Washington
V 54 .West Virginia
V 55 .Wisconsin
V 61 .Maine, Vermont
V 62 .Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota
V 63 .Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming

D H1-METRO 1 0094
Metropolitan subsample

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .In metropolitan subsample
V 2 .Not in metropolitan subsample
. (may be metro or nonmetro)

D H1-MSA 4 0095
Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes
Range: 0001 - 0099 = CMSA codes
0100 - 9240 = MSA codes

U All households

V 0000 .Not in universe or not identifiable
V 0007 .Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH
V 0010 .Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY
V 0014 .Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN
V 0021 .Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY
V 0028 .Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH
V 0031 .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX
V 0034 .Denver-Boulder, CO
V 0035 .Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI
V 0041 .Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT
V 0042 .Houston, TX
V 0049 .Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA
V 0056 .Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL
V 0063 .Milwaukee-Racine, WI
V 0070 .New York-N. New Jersey-Long

Island, NY-NJ-CT
V 0077 .Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton,
PA-NJ-DE-MD
V 0078 .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA
V 0079 .Portland-Vancouver, OR
V 0082 .St. Louis, IL-MO
V 0084 .San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA
V 0091 .Seattle-Tacoma, WA
V 0160 .Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
V 0200 .Albuquerque, NM
V 0520 .Atlanta, GA
V 0640 .Austin, TX
V 0680 .Bakersfield, CA
V 0760 .Baton Rouge, LA
V 0840 .Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX
V 1000 .Birmingham, AL
V 1520 .Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC
V 1720 .Colorado Springs, CO
V 1840 .Columbus, OH
V 1880 .Corpus Christi, TX
V 2000 .Dayton-Springfield, OH
V 2320 .El Paso, TX
V 2400 .Eugene-Springfield, OR
V 2560 .Fayetteville, NC
V 2700 .Ft. Myers-Cape Coral, FL
V 2760 .Fort Wayne, IN
V 2840 .Fresno, CA
V 3120 .Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC
V 3160 .Greenville - Spartansburg, SC
V 3240 .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA
V 3320 .Honolulu, HI
V 3480 .Indianapolis, IN
V 3600 .Jacksonville, FL
V 3840 .Knoxville, TN
V 3980 .Lakeland-Winterhaven, FL
V 4040 .Lansing-East Lansing, MI
V 4720 .Madison, WI
V 4880 .McCallen-Edinburg-Mission, TX
V 4900 .Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL
V 4920 .Memphis, TN
V 5120 .Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN
V 5160 .Mobile, AL
V 5360 .Nashville, TN
V 5480 .New Haven-Meriden, CT
V 5560 .New Orleans, LA
V 5720 .Norfolk-VA Beach-Newport News, VA
V 5880 .Oklahoma City, OK
V 5960 .Orlando, FL
V 6080 .Pensacola, FL
V 6200 .Phoenix, AZ
V 6640 .Raleigh-Durham, NC
V 6840 .Rochester, NY
V 6880 .Rockford, IL
V 6920 .Sacramento, CA
V 7120 .Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA
V 7160 .Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT
V 7240 .San Antonio, TX

V 7320 .San Diego, CA
V 7560 .Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
V 8000 .Springfield, MA
V 8120 .Stockton, CA
V 8160 .Syracuse, NY
V 8280 .Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL
V 8400 .Toledo, OH
V 8520 .Tucson, AZ
V 8560 .Tulsa, OK
V 8680 .Utica-Rome, NY
V 8840 .Washington, DC-MD-VA
V 8960 .West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray
Beach, FL
V 9240 .Worcester, MA

** COMMENT-001 *****
** Edited control card fields **

D H1-ACCES 1 0099
Control card item 13B - access to the unit
See COMMENT-001

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit
V 2 .Through another unit

D FILLER 1 0100
Zero filler

D H1-LVQTR 2 0101
Control card items 13D and 13E -
housing/other unit-See COMMENT-001

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .House, apartment, flat
V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.nontransient hotel, motel
.etc.
V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc.
V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.rooming house
V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no
.permanent room added
V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one
.or more permanent rooms added
V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
.specified above
V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit
.(HU) rooming or boarding house
V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc.
V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D H1-UNITS 2 0103
Control card item 14 - number of units
in structure, both occupied and vacant

See COMMENT-001

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Only 'other' units
V 02 .Mobile home or trailer
V 03 .One, detached
V 04 .One, attached
V 05 .Two
V 06 .3-4
V 07 .5-9
V 08 .10-19
V 09 .20-49
V 10 .50 or more

D H1-TENUR 1 0105

Control card item 15 - are the living quarters

See COMMENT-001

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
.in the household
V 2 .Rented for cash
V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash
.rent

D H1-PUBHS 1 0106

Control card item 16A - is the residence in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority

See COMMENT-001

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H1-LORNT 1 0107

Control card item 16B - are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost

See COMMENT-001

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H1-RACE 1 0108

Control card item 37A - race of reference person - only answered when household is type A noninterview

See COMMENT-001

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .White
V 2 .Black
V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut

V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D H1-SEX 1 0109
Control card item 37B - sex of reference
person - only applicable for type A
noninterview households
See COMMENT-001

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Male

V 2 .Female

D H1-SIZE 2 0110
Control card item 37C - size of
household - only applicable for type A
noninterview households. Range = 0,30
See COMMENT-001

U Type A noninterview households

V 00 .Not applicable

..

** COMMENT-002 *****
** Preedited control card section **

D H1-SAMPL 2 0112
Sample code - indicates panel year
See COMMENT-002

U All households

D H1-SEG 1 0114
Segment type - item 4 on the control
card
See COMMENT-002

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Address

V 2 .Unit

V 3 .Permit

V 4 .Area

V 5 .Special place

D H1-INTCD 3 0115 CHAR
Interviewer code, an alphabetic
followed by two numerics
See COMMENT-002

U All households

D U1CCWAVE 1 0118
Wave for which the control card was
first prepared (should be the wave in
which household came into existence)
See COMMENT-002

U All households

D U1FRMSLE 1 0119
Control card item 12B - during the

past 12 months did sales of crops,
livestock, and other farm products
from the place amount to \$1000 or
more

See COMMENT-002

U All households

V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Not applicable

D U1-ACCES 1 0120

Control card item 13B - access to
the unit

See COMMENT-002

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit
V 2 .Through another unit

D FILLER 1 0121

Zero filler

D U1-LVQTR 2 0122

Control card items 13D and 13E
housing/other unit

See COMMENT-002

U All households

V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)
V 01 .House, apartment, flat
V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
 .nontransient hotel, motel
 .etc.
V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient
 .hotel, motel, etc.
V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
 .rooming house
V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no
 .permanent room added
V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one
 .or more permanent rooms added
V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
 .specified above
V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit
 .(HU) rooming or boarding house
V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient
 .hotel, motel, etc.
V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D U1-UNITS 2 0124

Control card item 14 - number of units
in structure, both occupied and vacant

See COMMENT-002

U All households

V -9 .Not answered

V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)
V 01 .Only 'other' units
V 02 .Mobile home or trailer
V 03 .One, detached
V 04 .One, attached
V 05 .Two
V 06 .3-4
V 07 .5-9
V 08 .10-19
V 09 .20-49
V 10 .50 or more

D U1-TENUR 1 0126
Control card item 15 - are the living
quarters
See COMMENT-002

U All households

V 0 .Not answered (types B and C)
V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
.in the household
V 2 .Rented for cash
V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash
.rent
V 9 .Not answered

D U1-PUBHS 2 0127
Control card item 16A - is the residence
in a public housing project; that is, is
it owned by a local housing authority
See COMMENT-002

U All households

V -1 .DK
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No

D U1-LORNT 2 0129
Control card item 16B - are you paying
lower rent because the Federal, State,
or local government is paying part of
the cost
See COMMENT-002

U All households

V -1 .DK
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No

D H1ITM36A 1 0131
Control card item 36A - wave number
associated with the interview status
See COMMENT-002

U All households

D H1ITM36B 2 0132
Control card item 36B - interview
status code

See COMMENT-002

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Interviewed
V 02 .No one home
V 03 .Temporarily absent
V 04 .Refused
V 05 .Unable to locate
V 06 .Other
V 22 .Deleted (sample adjustment, error)
V 23 .Entire household deceased, moved
.out of country, or living in
.armed forces barracks
V 24 .Moved, address unknown
V 25 .Moved within country beyond
.limit
V 26 .All sample persons relisted on
.new control card(s)

D U1-RACE 1 0134

Control card item 37A - race of
reference person - only answered when
household is type A noninterview
See COMMENT-002

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .White
V 2 .Black
V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
V 9 .Not answered

D U1-SEX 1 0135

Control card item 37B - sex of reference
person - only applicable for type A
noninterview households
See COMMENT-002

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Male
V 2 .Female
V 9 .Not answered

D U1-SIZE 2 0136

Control card item 37C - size of
household - only applicable for type A
noninterview households. Range = -9,30.
See COMMENT-002

U Type A noninterview households

V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not applicable
..

D U1ITM38A 1 0138

Control card item 38A - wave of visit
Range = 0,9.
See COMMENT-002

U All households

D U1ITM38B 2 0139
Control card item 38B - month of visit
Range = 0,12.
See COMMENT-002

U All households

D U1TOTVST 2 0141
Control card item 38D - total number
of personal visits
See COMMENT-002

U All households

V -9 .Not answered

V 00 .Not applicable

..

D U1TOTPHN 2 0143
Control card item 38F - total number
of telephone calls
See COMMENT-002

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable

..

D U1CCRSPP 3 0145
Control card item 38G - control card
respondents person number
See COMMENT-002

U All households

V 000 .Not applicable

...

D H1-0010 1 0148
Control card source code 10 -
during listing did interviewer miss
any babies or small children - first
interview only
See COMMENT-002

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H1-0012 1 0149
Control card source code 12 -
during listing did interviewer miss
any lodgers, boarders or persons
employed at the residence - first
interview
See COMMENT-002

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H1-0014 1 0150

Control card source code 14 -
during listing did interviewer miss
anyone who usually lives here but is
away now traveling, at school, or in
a hospital - first interview
See COMMENT-002

U All households

V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H1-0016 1 0151

Control card source code 16 -
during listing did interviewer miss
anyone else staying at residence -
first interview
See COMMENT-002

U All households

V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H1-0018 1 0152

Control card source code 18 -
to be answered during first interview
at movers new address - are all persons
listed on control card now living at
this address
See COMMENT-002

U Mover households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H1-0020 1 0153

Control card source code 20 -
to be answered during first interview
at movers new address - is anyone
else living or staying here now
See COMMENT-002

U Mover households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0154

Zero filler

D H1-0022 7 0155 TABLE-08

Control card source codes 22, 26, 30,
34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons
listed as household members during the
previous wave interview still living
or staying here. There are 8 answer
fields (1 character each) for waves 2
through 8.
See COMMENT-002

U All households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0162
Zero filler

D H1-0024 7 0163 TABLE-08
Control card source codes 24, 28, 32,
36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not
listed during previous wave interview
currently living or staying here. There
are 8 answer fields (1 character each)
for waves 2 through 8.
See COMMENT-002

U All households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-003 *****
** Receipt of Program Benefits **

D H1-MEANS 1 0170
Receipt of benefits from a means-tested
program
See COMMENT-003

U All households
V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
.in household for this month
V 1 .One or more persons in household
.received benefits from a means-
.tested program
V 2 .No person in household received
.benefits from a means-tested
.program

D H1-CASH 1 0171
Receipt of cash benefits
See COMMENT-003

U All households
V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
.in household for this month
V 1 .One or more persons in household
.received cash benefits from a
.means-tested program
V 2 .No person in household received
.cash benefits from a
.means-tested program

D H1NCASHB 1 0172
Receipt of noncash benefits
See COMMENT-003

U All households
V 0 .Not in universe or no persons

.in household for this month

V 1 .One or more persons in household
.received food stamps

V 2 .One or more persons in household
.received noncash benefits from a
.program other than food stamps;
.no person received food stamps

V 3 .No person in household received
.noncash benefits

** Household Low Income Cutoff **

D H1-POV\$ 5 0173
Low income cutoff for this household.
This is an annual income amount adjusted
to the current month. Range = 0,30000.
U All households

** COMMENT-004 *****
** Household Income Aggregates **
** These aggregates were derived from **
** income figures that may have been **
** previously topcoded. For a further **
** discussion on topcoding, see the **
** text section "Topcoding of Income **
** Variables." **

D H1TOTINC 8 0178
Total household income for month 1
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-004
U All households

D H1-EARN 7 0186
Total household earned income for month
1 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-004
U All households

D H1-PROP 8 0193
Total household property income for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-004
U All households

D H1-TRAN 7 0201
Total household means-tested cash
transfers for month 1 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-004
U All households

D H1-OTHER 7 0208
Total 'other' household income for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-004
U All households

D H1NONCSH 6 0215
Noncash household income for month 1 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Includes dollar values for food stamps,
WIC and energy assistance. Range =
0,150000.
See COMMENT-004
U All households

D H1SOCSEC 6 0221
Total household social security income
for month 1 of the reference period.
In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-004
U All households

D H1-SSI 6 0227
Total household supplemental security
income for month 1 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-004
U All households

D H1-UNEMP 6 0233
Total household unemployment
compensation for month 1 of the
reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-004
U All households

D H1-VETS 6 0239
Total household veterans payment income
for month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-004
U All households

D H1-AFDC 6 0245
Total household AFDC income for month 1
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-004
U All households

D H1-FDSTP 6 0251
Total household food stamps received for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-004
U All households

** COMMENT-005 *****
** Recoded program questions **

D H1-ENRGY 1 0257
What type of energy assistance was
received
See COMMENT-005

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Checks sent to household
- V 2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to
.household
- V 3 .Payments sent elsewhere
- V 4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers
.sent to household
- V 5 .Checks sent to household and
.payments sent elsewhere
- V 6 .Coupons or voucher sent to
.household and payments sent
.elsewhere
- V 7 .All three types of assistance

D H1-LUNCH 1 0258
Are the lunches free or reduced-price
See COMMENT-005

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Free
- V 2 .Reduced-price
- V 3 .Both

D H1-BREAK 1 0259
Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price
See COMMENT-005

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Free
- V 2 .Reduced-price
- V 3 .Both

** Program questions **

D H1-4816 1 0260
Has this household received energy
assistance from the government in
the past 4 months

U All households

- V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to H1-4826

** COMMENT-006 *****
** The next 3 fields (H1-4818 through **
** H1-4822) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** **
** Was this assistance received in the **
** form of checks, coupons or vouchers **
** sent to this household or were the **
** payments sent directly to a utility **
** company, fuel dealer, or landlord **

D H1-4818 1 0261
Checks sent to household
See COMMENT-006

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 0 .Not marked as a place where
.payments were sent or not in
.universe based on response to
.H1-4816.

V 1 .Marked as a place where
.payments were sent

D H1-4820 1 0262
Coupons or vouchers sent to household
See COMMENT-006

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 0 .Not marked as a place where
.payments were sent or not in
.universe based on response to
.H1-4816.

V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
.were sent

D H1-4822 1 0263
Payments sent directly to utility
company, fuel dealer, or landlord
See COMMENT-006

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 0 .Not marked as a place where
.payments were sent or not in
.universe based on response to
.H1-4816.

V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
.were sent

D H1-4824 6 0264
What was the total amount of the
energy assistance received by this
household during the past 4 months.
Range = 0,999999.

U Households receiving government energy
assistance
V 000000 .Not in universe
.....

D H1-4826 1 0270
Check item P2
Are there any children 5 to 18 years
old who live in the household
U All households
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H1-4828 1 0271
Do any of the children in this
household usually eat a complete
hot lunch offered at school
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H1-4830 2 0272
How many children
Total children = 1,20.
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 00 .Not in universe
..

D H1-4832 1 0274
Do any of the children receive free
or reduced-price lunches this
school year because they qualified
for the Federal school lunch
program
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No- skip to H1-4840

D H1-4834 2 0275
How many children
Total children = 1,20.
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 00 .Not in universe
..

** COMMENT-007 *****
** The next 2 fields (H1-4836 through **
** H1-4838) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **

** Are the lunches free or are they **
** reduced-price **

D H1-4836 1 0277

Free lunch

See COMMENT-007

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
free lunches

V 0 .Not marked as a free lunch or
.not in universe based on
.response to H1-4832

V 1 .Marked as a free lunch

D H1-4838 1 0278

Reduced-price lunch

See COMMENT-007

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
reduced-price lunches

V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
lunch or not in universe based
.on response to H1-4832

V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price
lunch

D H1-4840 1 0279

Do any of the children receive free
or reduced-price school breakfasts
this school year

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H1-4842 2 0280

How many children

Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 00 .Not in universe

..

** COMMENT-008 *****

** The next 2 fields (H1-4844 through **
** H1-4846) are possible answers to the **
** question: **

** Are the breakfasts free or are they **
** reduced-price **

D H1-4844 1 0282

Free breakfast

See COMMENT-008

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
free breakfasts

V 0 .Not marked as a free breakfast
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to H1-4840

V 1 .Marked as a free breakfast

D H1-4846 1 0283
Reduced-price breakfast
See COMMENT-008

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
reduced-price breakfasts

V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
 .breakfast or not in universe
 .based on response to H1-4840

V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price
 .breakfast

** COMMENT-009 *****
** Program questions imputation flags **

D H1-IMP06 1 0284
Program questions imputation flag 6
Imputation of H1-4816
See COMMENT-009

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP07 1 0285
Program questions imputation flag 7
Imputation of H1-4818
See COMMENT-009

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP08 1 0286
Program questions imputation flag 8
Imputation of H1-4820
See COMMENT-009

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP09 1 0287
Program questions imputation flag 9
Imputation of H1-4822
See COMMENT-009

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP10 1 0288
Program questions imputation flag 10
Imputation of H1-4824
See COMMENT-009

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP11 1 0289
Program questions imputation flag 11
Imputation of H1-4828
See COMMENT-009

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP12 1 0290
Program questions imputation flag 12
Imputation of H1-4830
See COMMENT-009

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP13 1 0291
Program questions imputation flag 13
Imputation of H1-4832
See COMMENT-009

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP14 1 0292
Program questions imputation flag 14
Imputation of H1-4834
See COMMENT-009

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP15 1 0293
Program questions imputation flag 15
Imputation of H1-4836
See COMMENT-009

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP16 1 0294
Program questions imputation flag 16
Imputation of H1-4838
See COMMENT-009

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP17 1 0295
Program questions imputation flag 17
Imputation of H1-4840
See COMMENT-009

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP18 1 0296
Program questions imputation flag 18
Imputation of H1-4842
See COMMENT-009

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP19 1 0297
Program questions imputation flag 19
Imputation of H1-4844
See COMMENT-009
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H1-IMP20 1 0298
Program questions imputation flag 20
Imputation of H1-4846
See COMMENT-009
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H2-ADDID 2 0299
Current address ID. - This field
differentiates households within
the same PSU, segment, and serial;
that is, households which originate
out of an original sample household
U All households

D H2-MONTH 2 0301
Month for which this household is
defined.
Range = 1,12
U All households

D H2-YEAR 2 0303
Year for which this household is
defined.
Range = 84,87
U All households

D H2-NF 2 0305
Number of families and pseudo
families in this household in month 2
of the reference period.
Range = 0,30
U All households

D H2-FFCNT 2 0307
Count of number of family groups
(excluding related subfamilies) in
this household in month 2 of the
reference period.
Range = 0,30
U All households

D H2-SSCNT 2 0309
Count of number of related subfamily
groups in this household in month 2
of the reference period.
Range = 0,30
U All households

D H2REFPER 5 0311
 Entry address ID and person number of
 the household reference person in
 month 2 of the reference period
 U All households

D H2-NP 2 0316
 Number of persons in household in
 month 2 of the reference period
 Range = 0,30
 U All households

D H2-MIS 1 0318
 Monthly household interview status
 U All households
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Interview
 V 2 .Noninterview
 V 3 .Not in sample

D H2-INT1 2 0319
 Wave 1 household interview status
 U All households
 V 00 .Not a wave 1 household
 V 01 .Interviewed
 V 02 .No one home
 V 03 .Temporarily absent
 V 04 .Refused
 V 05 .Unable to locate
 V 06 .Other
 V 09 .Vacant
 V 10 .Occupied by persons with URE
 V 11 .Unfit or to be demolished
 V 12 .Under construction, not ready
 V 13 .Converted to temporary business
 .or storage
 V 14 .Unoccupied site for mobile home,
 .trailer or tent
 V 15 .Permit granted, construction not
 .started
 V 16 .Other type B
 V 17 .Demolished
 V 18 .House or trailer moved
 V 19 .Converted to permanent business
 .or storage
 V 20 .Merged
 V 21 .Condemned
 V 22 .Other

D FILLER 12 0321
 Zero filler

D H2-WGT 12 0333 4
 Household weight--month 2. Four implied
 decimal places. Range = 0.0,1000000.0
 U All households

D H2-HSC 1 0345
 Half sample code for variance estimation
U All households

D H2-STRAT 2 0346
 Stratum code for variance estimation
U All households

D H2-STATE 2 0348
 FIPS State code for the household
U All households

V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Alabama
V	04	.Arizona
V	05	.Arkansas
V	06	.California
V	08	.Colorado
V	09	.Connecticut
V	10	.Delaware
V	11	.District of Columbia
V	12	.Florida
V	13	.Georgia
V	15	.Hawaii
V	17	.Illinois
V	18	.Indiana
V	20	.Kansas
V	21	.Kentucky
V	22	.Louisiana
V	24	.Maryland
V	25	.Massachusetts
V	26	.Michigan
V	27	.Minnesota
V	28	Mississippi
V	29	.Missouri
V	31	.Nebraska
V	32	.Nevada
V	33	.New Hampshire
V	34	.New Jersey
V	35	.New Mexico
V	36	.New York
V	37	.North Carolina
V	39	.Ohio
V	40	.Oklahoma
V	41	.Oregon
V	42	.Pennsylvania
V	44	.Rhode Island
V	45	.South Carolina
V	47	.Tennessee
V	48	.Texas
V	49	.Utah
V	51	.Virginia
V	53	.Washington
V	54	.West Virginia
V	55	.Wisconsin
V	61	.Maine, Vermont
V	62	.Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota
V	63	.Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming

D H2-METRO 1 0350
 Metropolitan subsample
 U All households
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .In metropolitan subsample
 V 2 .Not in metropolitan subfamily
 .(may be metro or nonmetro)

D H2-MSA 4 0351
 Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes
 Range: 0001 - 0099 = CMSA codes
 0100 - 9240 = MSA codes

U All households
 V 0000 .Not in universe or not identifiable
 V 0007 .Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH
 V 0010 .Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY
 V 0014 .Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN
 V 0021 .Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY
 V 0028 .Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH
 V 0031 .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX
 V 0034 .Denver-Boulder, CO
 V 0035 .Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI
 V 0041 .Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT
 V 0042 .Houston, TX
 V 0049 .Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA
 V 0056 .Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL
 V 0063 .Milwaukee-Racine, WI
 V 0070 .New York-N. New Jersey-Long
 Island, NY-NJ-CT
 V 0077 .Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton,
 PA-NJ-DE-MD
 V 0078 .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA
 V 0079 .Portland-Vancouver, OR
 V 0082 .St. Louis, IL-MO
 V 0084 .San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA
 V 0091 .Seattle-Tacoma, WA
 V 0160 .Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
 V 0200 .Albuquerque, NM
 V 0520 .Atlanta, GA
 V 0640 .Austin, TX
 V 0680 .Bakersfield, CA
 V 0760 .Baton Rouge, LA
 V 0840 .Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX
 V 1000 .Birmingham, AL
 V 1520 .Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC
 V 1720 .Colorado Springs, CO
 V 1840 .Columbus, OH
 V 1880 .Corpus Christi, TX
 V 2000 .Dayton-Springfield, OH
 V 2320 .El Paso, TX
 V 2400 .Eugene-Springfield, OR
 V 2560 .Fayetteville, NC
 V 2700 .Ft. Myers-Cape Coral, FL
 V 2760 .Fort Wayne, IN
 V 2840 .Fresno, CA
 V 3120 .Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC

V 3160 .Greenville - Spartansburg, SC
V 3240 .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA
V 3320 .Honolulu, HI
V 3480 .Indianapolis, IN
V 3600 .Jacksonville, FL
V 3840 .Knoxville, TN
V 3980 .Lakeland-Winterhaven, FL
V 4040 .Lansing-East Lansing, MI
V 4720 .Madison, WI
V 4880 .McCallen-Edinburg-Mission, TX
V 4900 .Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL
V 4920 .Memphis, TN
V 5120 .Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN
V 5160 .Mobile, AL
V 5360 .Nashville, TN
V 5480 .New Haven-Meriden, CT
V 5560 .New Orleans, LA
V 5720 .Norfolk-VA Beach-Newport News, VA
V 5880 .Oklahoma City, OK
V 5960 .Orlando, FL
V 6080 .Pensacola, FL
V 6200 .Phoenix, AZ
V 6640 .Raleigh-Durham, NC
V 6840 .Rochester, NY
V 6880 .Rockford, IL
V 6920 .Sacramento, CA
V 7120 .Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA
V 7160 .Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT
V 7240 .San Antonio, TX
V 7320 .San Diego, CA
V 7560 .Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
V 8000 .Springfield, MA
V 8120 .Stockton, CA
V 8160 .Syracuse, NY
V 8280 .Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL
V 8400 .Toledo, OH
V 8520 .Tucson, AZ
V 8560 .Tulsa, OK
V 8680 .Utica-Rome, NY
V 8840 .Washington, DC-MD-VA
V 8960 .West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray
V Beach, FL
V 9240 .Worcester, MA

** COMMENT-010 *****
** Edited control card fields **

D H2-ACCES 1 0355
Control card item 13B - access to
the unit
See COMMENT-010

U All households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit
V 2 .Through another unit

D FILLER 1 0356
Zero filler

D H2-LVQTR 2 0357
Control card items 13D and 13E -
housing/other unit
See COMMENT-010

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .House, apartment, flat
V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.nontransient hotel, motel
.etc.
V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc.
V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.rooming house
V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no
.permanent room added
V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one
.or more permanent rooms added
V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
.specified above
V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit
(HU) rooming or boarding house
V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc.
V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D H2-UNITS 2 0359
Control card item 14 - number of units
in structure, both occupied and vacant
See COMMENT-010

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Only 'other' units
V 02 .Mobile home or trailer
V 03 .One, detached
V 04 .One, attached
V 05 .Two
V 06 .3-4
V 07 .5-9
V 08 .10-19
V 09 .20-49
V 10 .50 or more

D H2-TENUR 1 0361
Control card item 15 - are the living
quarters
See COMMENT-010

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
.in the household
V 2 .Rented for cash
V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash

.rent

D H2-PUBHS 1 0362
Control card item 16A - is the residence
in a public housing project; that is,
is it owned by a local housing authority
See COMMENT-010

U All households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H2-LORNT 1 0363
Control card item 16B - are you paying
lower rent because the Federal, State,
or local government is paying part of
the cost
See COMMENT-010

U All households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H2-RACE 1 0364
Control card item 37A - race of
reference person - only answered when
household is type A noninterview
See COMMENT-010

U Type A noninterview households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .White
V 2 .Black
V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D H2-SEX 1 0365
Control card item 37B - sex of reference
person - only applicable for type A
noninterview households
See COMMENT-010

U Type A noninterview households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Male
V 2 .Female

D H2-SIZE 2 0366
Control card item 37C - size of
household - only applicable for type A
noninterview households. Range = 0,30
See COMMENT-010

U Type A noninterview households
V 00 .Not applicable

..

** COMMENT-011 *****
** Preedited control card section **

D H2-SAMPL 2 0368
Sample code - indicates panel year
See COMMENT-011
U All households

D H2-SEG 1 0370
Segment type - item 4 on the control
card
See COMMENT-011
U All households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Address
V 2 .Unit
V 3 .Permit
V 4 .Area
V 5 .Special place

D H2-INTCD 3 0371 CHAR
Interviewer code, an alphabetic
followed by two numerics
See COMMENT-011
U All households

D U2CCWAVE 1 0374
Wave for which the control card was
first prepared (should be the wave in
which household came into existence)
See COMMENT-011
U All households

D U2FRMSLE 1 0375
Control card item 12B - during the
past 12 months did sales of crops,
livestock, and other farm products
from the place amount to \$1000 or
more
See COMMENT-011
U All households
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Not applicable

D U2-ACCES 1 0376
Control card item 13B - access to
the unit
See COMMENT-011
U All households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit
V 2 .Through another unit

D FILLER 1 0377
Zero filler

D U2-LVQTR 2 0378

Control card items 13D and 13E
housing/other unit
See COMMENT-011

U All households

- V -9 .Not answered
- V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)
- V 01 .House, apartment, flat
- V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.nontransient hotel, motel
.etc.
- V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc .
- V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.rooming house
- V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no
.permanent room added
- V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one
.or more permanent rooms added
- V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
.specified above
- V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit
. (HU) rooming or boarding house
- V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc.
- V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
- V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D U2-UNITS 2 0380

Control card item 14 - number of units
in structure, both occupied and vacant
See COMMENT-011

U All households

- V -9 .Not answered
- V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)
- V 01 .Only 'other' units
- V 02 .Mobile home or trailer
- V 03 .One, detached
- V 04 .One, attached
- V 05 .Two
- V 06 .3-4
- V 07 .5-9
- V 08 .10-19
- V 09 .20-49
- V 10 .50 or more

D U2-TENUR 1 0382

Control card item 15 - are the living
quarters
See COMMENT-011

U All households

- V 0 .Not answered (types B and C)
- V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
.in the household
- V 2 .Rented for cash
- V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash
.rent
- V 9 .Not answered

D U2-PUBHS 2 0383
Control card item 16A - is the residence
in a public housing project; that is, is
it owned by a local housing authority
See COMMENT-011

U All households
V -1 .DK
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No

D U2-LORNT 2 0385
Control card item 16B - are you paying
lower rent because the Federal, State,
or local government is paying part of
the cost
See COMMENT-011

U All households
V -1 .DK
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No

D H2ITM36A 1 0387
Control card item 36A - wave number
associated with the interview status
See COMMENT-011

U All households

D H2ITM36B 2 0388
Control card item 36B - interview
status code
See COMMENT-011

U All households
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Interviewed
V 02 .No one home
V 03 .Temporarily absent
V 04 .Refused
V 05 .Unable to locate
V 06 .Other
V 23 .Entire household out-of-scope
V 24 .Moved, address unknown
V 25 .Moved within country beyond
.limit
V 26 .All sample persons relisted on
.new control card(s)

D U2-RACE 1 0390
Control card item 37A - race of
reference person - only answered when
household is type A noninterview
See COMMENT-011

U Type A noninterview households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .White

V 2 .Black
V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
V 9 .Not answered

D U2-SEX 1 0391
Control card item 37B - sex of reference
person - only applicable for type A
noninterview households
See COMMENT-011

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Male
V 2 .Female
V 9 .Not answered

D U2-SIZE 2 0392
Control card item 37C - size of
household - only applicable for type A
noninterview households. Range = -9,30.
See COMMENT-011

U Type A noninterview households

V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not applicable
..

D U2ITM38A 1 0394
Control card item 38A - wave of visit
Range = 0,9.
See COMMENT-011

U All households

D U2ITM38B 2 0395
Control card item 38B - month of visit
Range = 0,12.
See COMMENT-011

U All households

D U2TOTVST 2 0397
Control card item 38D - total number
of personal visits
See COMMENT-011

U All households

V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not applicable
..

D U2TOTPHN 2 0399
Control card item 38F - total number
of telephone calls
See COMMENT-011

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable
..

D U2CCRSPP 3 0401
Control card item 38G - control card

respondents person number
 See COMMENT-011
 U All households
 V 000 .Not applicable
 ...

D H2-0010 1 0404
 Control card source code 10 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 any babies or small children - first
 interview only
 See COMMENT-011
 U All households
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D H2-0012 1 0405
 Control card source code 12 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 any lodgers, boarders or persons
 employed at the residence - first
 interview
 See COMMENT-011
 U All households
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D H2-0014 1 0406
 Control card source code 14 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 anyone who usually lives here but is
 away now traveling, at school, or in
 a hospital - first interview
 See COMMENT-011
 U All households
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D H2-0016 1 0407
 Control card source code 16 -
 during listing did interviewer miss
 anyone else staying at residence -
 first interview
 See COMMENT-011
 U All households
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D H2-0018 1 0408
 Control card source code 18 -
 to be answered during first interview
 at movers new address - are all persons
 listed on control card now living at

this address
 See COMMENT-011
 U Mover households
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D H2-0020 1 0409
 Control card source code 20 -
 to be answered during first interview
 at movers new address - is anyone
 else living or staying here now
 See COMMENT-011
 U Mover households
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0410
 Zero filler

D H2-0022 7 0411 TABLE-08
 Control card source codes 22, 26, 30,
 34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons
 listed as household members during the
 previous wave interview still living or
 staying here. There are 8 answer fields
 (1 character each) for waves 2 through
 8.
 See COMMENT-011
 U All households
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0418
 Zero filler

D H2-0024 7 0419 TABLE-08
 Control card source codes 24, 28, 32,
 36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not
 listed during previous wave interview
 currently living or staying here. There
 are 8 answer fields (1 character each)
 for waves 2 through 8.
 See COMMENT-011
 U All households
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

** COMMENT-012 *****
 ** Receipt of Program Benefits **

D H2-MEANS 1 0426
 Receipt of benefits from a means-tested
 program

See COMMENT-012

U All households

- V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
.in household for this month
- V 1 .One or more persons in household
.received benefits from a means-
.tested program
- V 2 .No person in household received
.benefits from a means-tested
.program

D H2-CASH 1 0427
Receipt of cash benefits
See COMMENT-012

U All households

- V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
.in household for this month
- V 1 .One or more persons in household
.received cash benefits from a
.means-tested program
- V 2 .No person in household received
.cash benefits from a means-
.tested program

D H2NCASHB 1 0428
Receipt of noncash benefits
See COMMENT-012

U All households

- V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
.in household for this month
- V 1 .One or more persons in household
.received food stamps
- V 2 .One or more persons in household
.received noncash benefits from a
.program other than food stamps;
.no person received food stamps
- V 3 .No person in household received
.noncash benefits

** Household Low Income Cutoff **

D H2-POV\$ 5 0429
Low income cutoff for this household.
This is an annual income amount adjusted
to the current month. Range = 0,30000.

U All households

** COMMENT-013 *****
** Household Income Aggregates **
** These aggregates were derived from **
** income figures that may have been **
** previously topcoded. For a further **
** discussion on topcoding, see the **
** text section "Topcoding of Income **

** Variables." **

D H2TOTINC 8 0434
Total household income for month 2
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-013
U All households

D H2-EARN 7 0442
Total household earned income for month
2 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-013
U All households

D H2-PROP 8 0449
Total household property income for
month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-013
U All households

D H2-TRAN 7 0457
Total household means-tested cash
transfers for month 2 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-013
U All households

D H2-OTHER 7 0464
Total 'other' household income for month
2 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-013
U All households

D H2NONCSH 6 0471
Noncash household income for month 2 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Includes dollar values for food stamps,
WIC and energy assistance. Range =
0,150000.
See COMMENT-013
U All households

D H2SOCSEC 6 0477
Total household social security income
for month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-013
U All households

D H2-SSI 6 0483
Total household supplemental security
income for month 2 of the reference

period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-013

U All households

D H2-UNEMP 6 0489
Total household unemployment
compensation for month 2 of the
reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-013

U All households

D H2-VETS 6 0495
Total household veterans payment income
for month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-013

U All households

D H2-AFDC 6 0501
Total household AFDC income for month 2
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-013

U All households

D H2-FDSTP 6 0507
Total household food stamps received for
month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-013

U All households

** COMMENT-014 *****
** Recoded program questions **

D H2-ENRGY 1 0513
What type of energy assistance was
received
See COMMENT-014

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Checks sent to household
- V 2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to
.household
- V 3 .Payments sent elsewhere
- V 4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers
.sent to household
- V 5 .Checks sent to household and
.payments sent elsewhere
- V 6 .Coupons or voucher sent to
.household and payments sent
.elsewhere
- V 7 .All three types of assistance

D H2-LUNCH 1 0514
Are the lunches free or reduced-price
See COMMENT-014

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Free
V 2 .Reduced-price
V 3 .Both

D H2-BREAK 1 0515
Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price
See COMMENT-014

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Free
V 2 .Reduced-price
V 3 .Both

** Program questions **

D H2-4816 1 0516
Has this household received energy
assistance from the government in
the past 4 months

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to H2-4826

** COMMENT-015 *****
** The next 3 fields (H2-4818 through **
** H2-4822) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** **
** Was this assistance received in the **
** form of checks, coupons or vouchers **
** sent to this household or were the **
** payments sent directly to a utility **
** company, fuel dealer, or landlord **

D H2-4818 1 0517
Checks sent to household
See COMMENT-015

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 0 .Not marked as a place where
.payments were sent or not in
.universe based on response to
.H2-4816.
V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
.were sent

D H2-4820 1 0518

Coupons or vouchers sent to household
 See COMMENT-015

U Households receiving government energy
 assistance

V 0 .Not marked as a place where
 .payments were sent or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .H2-4816.

V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
 .were sent

D H2-4822 1 0519
 Payments sent directly to utility
 company, fuel dealer, or landlord
 See COMMENT-015

U Households receiving government energy
 assistance

V 0 .Not marked as a place where
 .payments were sent or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .H2-4816.

V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
 .were sent

D H2-4824 6 0520
 What was the total amount of the
 energy assistance received by this
 household during the past 4 months.
 Range = 0,999999.

U Households receiving government energy
 assistance

V 000000 .Not in universe

D H2-4826 1 0526
 Check item P2
 Are there any children 5 to 18 years
 old who live in the household

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H2-4828 1 0527
 Do any of the children in this
 household usually eat a complete
 hot lunch offered at school

U Households with 1 or more
 children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H2-4830 2 0528
 How many children
 Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more

children age 5 to 18
V 00 .Not in universe
..

D H2-4832 1 0530
Do any of the children receive free
or reduced-price lunches this
school year because they qualified
for the Federal school lunch
program

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No- skip to H2-4840

D H2-4834 2 0531
How many children
Total children = 1,20.
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 00 .Not in universe
..

** COMMENT-016 *****
** The next 2 fields (H2-4836 through **
** H2-4838) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Are the lunches free or are they **
** reduced-price **

D H2-4836 1 0533
Free lunch
See COMMENT-016
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
free lunches
V 0 .Not marked as a free lunch or
.not in universe based on
.response to H2-4832
V 1 .Marked as a free lunch

D H2-4838 1 0534
Reduced-price lunch
See COMMENT-016
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
reduced-price lunches
V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
.lunch or not in universe based
.on response to H2-4832
V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price
.lunch

D H2-4840 1 0535

Do any of the children receive free
or reduced-price school breakfasts
this school year

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H2-4842 2 0536
How many children
Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 00 .Not in universe
..

** COMMENT-017 *****
** The next 2 fields (H2-4844 through **
** H2-4846) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Are the breakfasts free or are they **
** reduced-price **

D H2-4844 1 0538
Free breakfast
See COMMENT-017
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
free breakfasts
V 0 .Not marked as a free breakfast
.or not in universe based on
.response to H2-4840
V 1 .Marked as a free breakfast

D H2-4846 1 0539
Reduced-price breakfast
See COMMENT-017
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
reduced-price breakfasts
V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
.breakfast or not in universe
.based on response to H2-4840
V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price
.breakfast

** COMMENT-018 *****
** Program questions imputation flags **

D H2-IMP06 1 0540
Program questions imputation flag 6
Imputation of H2-4816
See COMMENT-018

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP07 1 0541
 Program questions imputation flag 7
 Imputation of H2-4818
 See COMMENT-018
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP08 1 0542
 Program questions imputation flag 8
 Imputation of H2-4820
 See COMMENT-018
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP09 1 0543
 Program questions imputation flag 9
 Imputation of H2-4822
 See COMMENT-018
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP10 1 0544
 Program questions imputation flag 10
 Imputation of H2-4824
 See COMMENT-018
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP11 1 0545
 Program questions imputation flag 11
 Imputation of H2-4828
 See COMMENT-018
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP12 1 0546
 Program questions imputation flag 12
 Imputation of H2-4830
 See COMMENT-018
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP13 1 0547
 Program questions imputation flag 13
 Imputation of H2-4832
 See COMMENT-018
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP14 1 0548
 Program questions imputation flag 14
 Imputation of H2-4834
 See COMMENT-018
V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP15 1 0549
Program questions imputation flag 15
Imputation of H2-4836
See COMMENT-018

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP16 1 0550
Program questions imputation flag 16
Imputation of H2-4838
See COMMENT-018

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP17 1 0551
Program questions imputation flag 17
Imputation of H2-4840
See COMMENT-018

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP18 1 0552
Program questions imputation flag 18
Imputation of H2-4842
See COMMENT-018

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP19 1 0553
Program questions imputation flag 19
Imputation of H2-4844
See COMMENT-018

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H2-IMP20 1 0554
Program questions imputation flag 20
Imputation of H2-4846
See COMMENT-018

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H3-ADDID 2 0555
Current address ID. - This field
differentiates households within
the same PSU, segment, and serial;
that is, households which originate
out of an original sample household

U All households

D H3-MONTH 2 0557
Month for which this household is
defined.
Range = 1,12

U All households

D H3-YEAR 2 0559
 Year for which this household is
 defined. Range = 84,87
 U All households

D H3-NF 2 0561
 Number of families and pseudo
 families in this household in month 3
 of the reference period.
 Range = 0,30
 U All households

D H3-FFCNT 2 0563
 Count of number of family groups
 (excluding related subfamilies) in
 this household in month 3 of the
 reference period.
 Range = 0,30
 U All households

D H3-SSCNT 2 0565
 Count of number of related subfamily
 groups in this household in month 3
 of the reference period.
 Range = 0,30
 U All households

D H3REFPER 5 0567
 Entry address ID and person number of
 the household reference person in
 month 3 of the reference period
 U All households

D H3-NP 2 0572
 Number of persons in household in
 month 3 of the reference period
 Range = 0,30
 U All households

D H3-MIS 1 0574
 Monthly household interview status
 U All households
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Interview
 V 2 .Noninterview
 V 3 .Not in sample

D H3-INT1 2 0575
 Wave 1 household interview status
 U All households
 V 00 .Not a wave 1 household
 V 01 .Interviewed
 V 02 .No one home
 V 03 .Temporarily absent
 V 04 .Refused
 V 05 .Unable to locate

V 06 .Other
 V 09 .Vacant
 V 10 .Occupied by persons with URE
 V 11 .Unfit or to be demolished
 V 12 .Under construction, not ready
 V 13 .Converted to temporary business
 .or storage
 V 14 .Unoccupied site for mobile home,
 .trailer or tent
 V 15 .Permit granted, construction not
 .started
 V 16 .Other type B
 V 17 .Demolished
 V 18 .House or trailer moved
 V 19 .Converted to permanent business
 .or storage
 V 20 .Merged
 V 21 .Condemned
 V 22 .Other

D FILLER 12 0577
 Zero filler

D H3-WGT 12 0589 4
 Household weight--month 3.
 Four implied decimal places.
 Range = 0.0,10000000.0

U All households

D H3-HSC 1 0601
 Half sample code for variance estimation
 U All households

D H3-STRAT 2 0602
 Stratum code for variance estimation
 U All households

D H3-STATE 2 0604
 FIPS State code for the household
 U All households

V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .Alabama
 V 04 .Arizona
 V 05 .Arkansas
 V 06 .California
 V 08 .Colorado
 V 09 .Connecticut
 V 10 .Delaware
 V 11 .District of Columbia
 V 12 .Florida
 V 13 .Georgia
 V 15 .Hawaii
 V 17 .Illinois
 V 18 .Indiana
 V 20 .Kansas
 V 21 .Kentucky
 V 22 .Louisiana

V 24 .Maryland
 V 25 .Massachusetts
 V 26 .Michigan
 V 27 .Minnesota
 V 28 .Mississippi
 V 29 .Missouri
 V 31 .Nebraska
 V 32 .Nevada
 V 33 .New Hampshire
 V 34 .New Jersey
 V 35 .New Mexico
 V 36 .New York
 V 37 .North Carolina
 V 39 .Ohio
 V 40 .Oklahoma
 V 41 .Oregon
 V 42 .Pennsylvania
 V 44 .Rhode Island
 V 45 .South Carolina
 V 47 .Tennessee
 V 48 .Texas
 V 49 .Utah
 V 51 .Virginia
 V 53 .Washington
 V 54 .West Virginia
 V 55 .Wisconsin
 V 61 .Maine, Vermont
 V 62 .Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota
 V 63 .Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming

D H3-METRO 1 0606
 Metropolitan subsample

U All households
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .In metropolitan subsample
 V 2 .Not in metropolitan subfamily
 .(may be metro or nonmetro)

D H3-MSA 4 0607
 Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes
 Range: 0001 - 0099 = CMSA codes
 0100 - 9240 = MSA codes

U All households
 V 0000 .Not in universe or not identifiable
 V 0007 .Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH
 V 0010 .Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY
 V 0014 .Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN
 V 0021 .Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY
 V 0028 .Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH
 V 0031 .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX
 V 0034 .Denver-Boulder, CO
 V 0035 .Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI
 V 0041 .Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT
 V 0042 .Houston, TX
 V 0049 .Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA
 V 0056 .Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL
 V 0063 .Milwaukee-Racine, WI

V 0070 .New York-N. New Jersey-Long
V Island, NY-NJ-CT
V 0077 .Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton,
V PA-NJ-DE-MD
V 0078 .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA
V 0079 .Portland-Vancouver, OR
V 0082 .St. Louis, IL-MO
V 0084 .San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA
V 0091 .Seattle-Tacoma, WA
V 0160 .Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
V 0200 .Albuquerque, NM
V 0520 .Atlanta, GA
V 0640 .Austin, TX
V 0680 .Bakersfield, CA
V 0760 .Baton Rouge, LA
V 0840 .Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX
V 1000 .Birmingham, AL
V 1520 .Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC
V 1720 .Colorado Springs, CO
V 1840 .Columbus, OH
V 1880 .Corpus Christi, TX
V 2000 .Dayton-Springfield, OH
V 2320 .El Paso, TX
V 2400 .Eugene-Springfield, OR
V 2560 .Fayetteville, NC
V 2700 .Ft. Myers-Cape Coral, FL
V 2760 .Fort Wayne, IN
V 2840 .Fresno, CA
V 3120 .Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC
V 3160 .Greenville - Spartansburg, SC
V 3240 .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA
V 3320 .Honolulu, HI
V 3480 .Indianapolis, IN
V 3600 .Jacksonville, FL
V 3840 .Knoxville, TN
V 3980 .Lakeland-Winterhaven, FL
V 4040 .Lansing-East Lansing, MI
V 4720 .Madison, WI
V 4880 .McCallen-Edinburg-Mission, TX
V 4900 .Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL
V 4920 .Memphis, TN
V 5120 .Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN
V 5160 .Mobile, AL
V 5360 .Nashville, TN
V 5480 .New Haven-Meriden, CT
V 5560 .New Orleans, LA
V 5720 .Norfolk-VA Beach-Newport News, VA
V 5880 .Oklahoma City, OK
V 5960 .Orlando, FL
V 6080 .Pensacola, FL
V 6200 .Phoenix, AZ
V 6640 .Raleigh-Durham, NC
V 6840 .Rochester, NY
V 6880 .Rockford, IL
V 6920 .Sacramento, CA
V 7120 .Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA
V 7160 .Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT

V 7240 .San Antonio, TX
V 7320 .San Diego, CA
V 7560 .Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
V 8000 .Springfield, MA
V 8120 .Stockton, CA
V 8160 .Syracuse, NY
V 8280 .Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL
V 8400 .Toledo, OH
V 8520 .Tucson, AZ
V 8560 .Tulsa, OK
V 8680 .Utica-Rome, NY
V 8840 .Washington, DC-MD-VA
V 8960 .West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray
V Beach, FL
V 9240 .Worcester, MA

** COMMENT-019 *****
** Edited control card fields **

D H3-ACCES 1 0611
Control card item 13B - access to
the unit
See COMMENT-019

U All households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit
V 2 .Through another unit

D FILLER 1 0612
Zero filler

D H3-LVQTR 2 0613
Control card items 13D and 13E -
housing/other unit
See COMMENT-019

U All households
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .House, apartment, flat
V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.nontransient hotel, motel
.etc.
V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc.
V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.rooming house
V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no
.permanent room added
V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one
.or more permanent rooms added
V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
.specified above
V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit
.(HU) rooming or boarding house
V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc.
V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site

V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D H3-UNITS 2 0615

Control card item 14 - number of units
in structure, both occupied and vacant
See COMMENT-019

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Only 'other' units
V 02 .Mobile home or trailer
V 03 .One, detached
V 04 .One, attached
V 05 .Two
V 06 .3-4
V 07 .5-9
V 08 .10-19
V 09 .20-49
V 10 .50 or more

H3-TENUR 1 0617

Control card item 15 - are the living
quarters
See COMMENT-019

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
.in the household
V 2 .Rented for cash
V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash
.rent

D H3-PUBHS 1 0618

Control card item 16A - is the residence
in a public housing project; that is,
is it owned by a local housing authority
See COMMENT-019

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H3-LORNT 1 0619

Control card item 16B - are you paying
lower rent because the Federal, State,
or local government is paying part of
the cost
See COMMENT-019

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H3-RACE 1 0620

Control card item 37A - race of
reference person - only answered when
household is type A noninterview
See COMMENT-019

U Type A noninterview households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .White
V 2 .Black
V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D H3-SEX 1 0621
Control card item 37B - sex of
reference person - only applicable for
type A noninterview households
See COMMENT-019

U Type A noninterview households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Male
V 2 .Female

D H3-SIZE 2 0622
Control card item 37C - size of
household - only applicable for type A
noninterview households. Range = 0,30
See COMMENT-019

U Type A noninterview households
V 00 .Not applicable
..

** COMMENT-020 *****
** Preedited control card section **

D H3-SAMPL 2 0624
Sample code - indicates panel year
See COMMENT-020

U All households

D H3-SEG 1 0626
Segment type - item 4 on the control
card
See COMMENT-020

U All households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Address
V 2 .Unit
V 3 .Permit
V 4 .Area
V 5 .Special place

D H3-INTCD 3 0627 CHAR
Interviewer code, an alphabetic
followed by two numerics
See COMMENT-020

U All households

D U3CCWAVE 1 0630
Wave for which the control card was
first prepared (should be the wave in
which household came into existence)

See COMMENT-020

U All households

D U3FRMSLE 1 0631

Control card item 12B - during the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from the place amount to \$1000 or more

See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Not applicable

D U3-ACCES 1 0632

Control card item 13B - access to the unit

See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit
V 2 .Through another unit

D FILLER 1 0633

Zero filler

D U3-LVQTR 2 0634

Control card items 13D and 13E housing/other unit

See COMMENT-020

U All households

V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)
V 01 .House, apartment, flat
V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in .nontransient hotel, motel .etc.
V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient .hotel, motel, etc.
V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in .rooming house
V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no .permanent room added
V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one .or more permanent rooms added
V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not .specified above
V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit .(HU) rooming or boarding house
V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient .hotel, motel, etc.
V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D U3-UNITS 2 0636

Control card item 14 - number of units
in structure, both occupied and vacant
See COMMENT-020

U All households

V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)
V 01 .Only 'other' units
V 02 .Mobile home or trailer
V 03 .One, detached
V 04 .One, attached
V 05 .Two
V 06 .3-4
V 07 .5-9
V 08 .10-19
V 09 .20-49
V 10 .50 or more

D U3-TENUR 1 0638

Control card item 15 - are the living
quarters
See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 0 .Not answered (types B and C)
V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
.in the household
V 2 .Rented for cash
V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash
.rent
V 9 .Not answered

D U3-PUBHS 2 0639

Control card item 16A - is the residence
in a public housing project; that is, is
it owned by a local housing authority
See COMMENT-020

U All households

V -1 .DK
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No

D U3-LORNT 2 0641

Control card item 16B - are you paying
lower rent because the Federal, State,
or local government is paying part of
the cost
See COMMENT-020

U All households

V -1 .DK
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No

D H3ITM36A 1 0643

Control card item 36A - wave number
associated with the interview status
See COMMENT-020

U All households

D H3ITM36B 2 0644
Control card item 36B - interview
status code
See COMMENT-020

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Interviewed
V 02 .No one home
V 03 .Temporarily absent
V 04 .Refused
V 05 .Unable to locate
V 06 .Other
V 22 .Deleted (sample adjustment, error)
V 23 .Entire household deceased, moved
.out of country, or living in
.armed forces barracks
V 24 .Moved, address unknown
V 25 .Moved within country beyond
.limit
V 26 .All sample persons relisted on
.new control card(s)

D U3-RACE 1 0646
Control card item 37A - race of
reference person - only answered when
household is type A noninterview
See COMMENT-020

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .White
V 2 .Black
V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
V 9 .Not answered

D U3-SEX 1 0647
Control card item 37B - sex of reference
person - only applicable for type A
noninterview households
See COMMENT-020

U Type A noninterview household

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Male
V 2 .Female
V 9 .Not answered

D U3-SIZE 2 0648
Control card item 37C - size of
household - only applicable for type A
noninterview households. Range = -9,30.
See COMMENT-020

U Type A noninterview households

V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not applicable

..

D U3ITM38A 1 0650
Control card item 38A - wave of visit
Range = 0,9. See COMMENT-020
U All households

D U3ITM38B 2 0651
Control card item 38B - month of visit
Range = 0,12. See COMMENT-020
U All households

D U3TOTVST 2 0653
Control card item 38D - total number
of personal visits. See COMMENT-020
U All households
V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not applicable
..

D U3TOTPHN 2 0655
Control card item 38F - total number
of telephone calls
See COMMENT-020
U All households
V 00 .Not applicable
..

D U3CCRSPP 3 0657
Control card item 38G - control card
respondents person number
See COMMENT-020
U All households
V 000 .Not applicable
...

D H3-0010 1 0660
Control card source code 10 -
during listing did interviewer miss
any babies or small children - first
interview only
See COMMENT-020
U All households
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H3-0012 1 0661
Control card source code 12 -
during listing did interviewer miss
any lodgers, boarders or persons
employed at the residence - first
interview
See COMMENT-020
U All households
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H3-0014 1 0662
Control card source code 14 -
during listing did interviewer miss
anyone who usually lives here but is
away now traveling, at school, or in
a hospital - first interview
See COMMENT-020

U All households
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H3-0016 1 0663
Control card source code 16 -
during listing did interviewer miss
anyone else staying at residence - first
interview
See COMMENT-020

U All households
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H3-0018 1 0664
Control card source code 18 -
to be answered during first interview
at movers new address - are all persons
listed on control card now living at
this address
See COMMENT-020

U Mover households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H3-0020 1 0665
Control card source code 20 -
to be answered during first interview
at movers new address - is anyone
else living or staying here now
See COMMENT-020

U Mover households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0666
Zero filler

D H3-0022 7 0667 TABLE-08
Control card source codes 22, 26, 30,
34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons
listed as household members during the
previous wave interview still living or
staying here. There are 8 answer fields
(1 character each) for waves 2 through

8.
 See COMMENT-020

U All households
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0674
 Zero filler

D H3-0024 7 0675 TABLE-08
 Control card source codes 24, 28, 32,
 36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not
 listed during previous wave interview
 currently living or staying here. There
 are 8 answer fields (1 character each)
 for waves 2 through 8.
 See COMMENT-020

U All households
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

** COMMENT-021 *****
 ** Receipt of Program Benefits **

D H3-MEANS 1 0682
 Receipt of benefits from a means-tested
 program
 See COMMENT-021

U All households
 V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
 .in household for this month.
 V 1 .One or more persons in household
 .received benefits from a
 .means-tested program
 V 2 .No person in household received
 .benefits from a means-tested
 .program

D H3-CASH 1 0683
 Receipt of cash benefits
 See COMMENT-021

U All households
 V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
 .in household for this month.
 V 1 .One or more persons in household
 .received cash benefits from a
 .means-tested program
 V 2 .No person in household received
 .cash benefits from a means-
 .means-tested program

D H3NCASHB 1 0684
 Receipt of noncash benefits
 See COMMENT-021

U All households
V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
.in household for this month.
V 1 .One or more persons in household
.received food stamps
V 2 .One or more persons in household
.received noncash benefits from a
.program other than food stamps;
.no person received food stamps
V 3 .No person in household received
.noncash benefits

** Household Low Income Cutoff **

D H3-POV\$ 5 0685
Low income cutoff for this household.
This is an annual income amount adjusted
to the current month. Range = 0,30000.

U All households

** COMMENT-022 *****
** Household Income Aggregates **
** These aggregates were derived from **
** income figures that may have been **
** previously topcoded. For a further **
** discussion on topcoding, see the **
** text section "Topcoding of Income **
** Variables." **

D H3TOTINC 8 0690
Total household income for month 3
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-022

U All households

D H3-EARN 7 0698
Total household earned income for month
3 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-022

U All households

D H3-PROP 8 0705
Total household property income for
month 3 of the reference period.
In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-022

U All households

D H3-TRAN 7 0713
Total household means-tested cash
transfers for month 3 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-022

U All households

D H3-OTHER 7 0720

Total 'other' household income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.

See COMMENT-022

U All households

D H3NONCSH 6 0727

Noncash household income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars.

Includes dollar values for food stamps, WIC and energy assistance. Range = 0,150000.

See COMMENT-022

U All households

D H3SOCSEC 6 0733

Total household social security income for month 3 of the reference period.

In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-022

U All households

D H3-SSI 6 0739

Total household supplemental security income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-022

U All households

D H3-UNEMP 6 0745

Total household unemployment compensation for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars.

Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-022

U All households

D H3-VETS 6 0751

Total household veterans payment income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-022

U All households

D H3-AFDC 6 0757

Total household AFDC income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars.

Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-022

U All households

D H3-FDSTP 6 0763

Total household food stamps received for month 3 of the reference period. In

dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-022

U All households

** COMMENT-023 *****
** Recoded program questions **

D H3-ENRGY 1 0769

What type of energy assistance was
received

See COMMENT-023

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Checks sent to household
- V 2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to
.household
- V 3 .Payments sent elsewhere
- V 4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers
.sent to household
- V 5 .Checks sent to household and
.payments sent elsewhere
- V 6 .Coupons or voucher sent to
.household and payments sent
.elsewhere
- V 7 .All three types of assistance

D H3-LUNCH 1 0770

Are the lunches free or reduced-price
See COMMENT-023

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Free
- V 2 .Reduced-price
- V 3 .Both

D H3-BREAK 1 0771

Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price
See COMMENT-023

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Free
- V 2 .Reduced-price
- V 3 .Both

** Program questions **

D H3-4816 1 0772

Has this household received energy
assistance from the government in
the past 4 months

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to H3-4826

** COMMENT-024 *****
** The next 3 fields (H3-4818 through **
** H3-4822) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** **
** Was this assistance received in the **
** form of checks, coupons or vouchers **
** sent to this household or were the **
** payments sent directly to a utility **
** company, fuel dealer, or landlord **

D H3-4818 1 0773
Checks sent to household
See COMMENT-024

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 0 .Not marked as a place where
.payments were sent or not in
.universe based on response
.to H3-4816.

V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
.were sent

D H3-4820 1 0774
Coupons or vouchers sent to household
See COMMENT-024

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 0 .Not marked as a place where
.payments were sent or not in
.universe based on response
.to H3-4816.

V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
.were sent

D H3-4822 1 0775
Payments sent directly to utility
company, fuel dealer, or landlord
See COMMENT-024

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 0 .Not marked as a place where
.payments were sent or not in
.universe based on response
.to H3-4816.

V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
.were sent

D H3-4824 6 0776
What was the total amount of the
energy assistance received by this
household during the past 4 months.

Range = 0,999999.
U Households receiving government energy
assistance
V 000000 .Not in universe
.....

D H3-4826 1 0782
Check item P2
Are there any children 5 to 18 years
old who live in the household
U All households
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H3-4828 1 0783
Do any of the children in this
household usually eat a complete
hot lunch offered at school
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H3-4830 2 0784
How many children
Total children = 1,20.
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 00 .Not in universe
..

D H3-4832 1 0786
Do any of the children receive free
or reduced-price lunches this
school year because they qualified
for the Federal school lunch
program
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No- skip to H3-4840

D H3-4834 2 0787
How many children
Total children = 1,20.
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 00 .Not in universe
..

** COMMENT-025 *****
** The next 2 fields (H3-4836 through **
** H3-4838) are possible answers to **
** the question: **

** **
** Are the lunches free or are they **
** reduced-price **

D H3-4836 1 0789
Free lunch
See COMMENT-025
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
free lunches
V 0 .Not marked as a free lunch or
.not in universe based on
.response to H3-4832
V 1 .Marked as a free lunch

D H3-4838 1 0790
Reduced-price lunch
See COMMENT-025
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
reduced-price lunches
V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
lunch or not in universe based
on response to H3-4832
V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price
lunch

D H3-4840 1 0791
Do any of the children receive free
or reduced-price school breakfasts
this school year
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H3-4842 2 0792
How many children
Total children = 1,20.
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 00 .Not in universe
..

** COMMENT-026 *****
** The next 2 fields (H3-4844 through **
** H3-4846) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** **
** Are the breakfasts free or are they **
** reduced-price **

D H3-4844 1 0794
Free breakfast

See COMMENT-026

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
free breakfasts

V 0 .Not marked as a free breakfast
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to H3-4840

V 1 .Marked as a free breakfast

D H3-4846 1 0795
Reduced-price breakfast
See COMMENT-026

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
reduced-price breakfasts

V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
 .breakfast or not in universe
 .based on response to H3-4840

V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price
 .breakfast

** COMMENT-027 *****
** Program questions imputation flags **

D H3-IMP06 1 0796
Program questions imputation flag 6
Imputation of H3-4816
See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP07 1 0797
Program questions imputation flag 7
Imputation of H3-4818
See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP08 1 0798
Program questions imputation flag 8
Imputation of H3-4820
See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP09 1 0799
Program questions imputation flag 9
Imputation of H3-4822
See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP10 1 0800
Program questions imputation flag 10
Imputation of H3-4824
See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP11 1 0801
 Program questions imputation flag 11
 Imputation of H3-4828
 See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP12 1 0802
 Program questions imputation flag 12
 Imputation of H3-4830
 See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP13 1 0803
 Program questions imputation flag 13
 Imputation of H3-4832
 See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP14 1 0804
 Program questions imputation flag 14
 Imputation of H3-4834
 See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP15 1 0805
 Program questions imputation flag 15
 Imputation of H3-4836
 See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP16 1 0806
 Program questions imputation flag 16
 Imputation of H3-4838
 See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP17 1 0807
 Program questions imputation flag 17
 Imputation of H3-4840
 See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP18 1 0808
 Program questions imputation flag 18
 Imputation of H3-4842
 See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP19 1 0809
Program questions imputation flag 19
Imputation of H3-4844
See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H3-IMP20 1 0810
Program questions imputation flag 20
Imputation of H3-4846
See COMMENT-027

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D H4-ADDID 2 0811
Current address ID. - This field
differentiates households within
the same PSU, segment, and serial;
that is, households which originate
out of an original sample household

U All households

D H4-MONTH 2 0813
Month for which this household is
defined.
Range = 1,12

U All households

D H4-YEAR 2 0815
Year for which this household is
defined.
Range = 84,87

U All households

D H4-NF 2 0817
Number of families and pseudo
families in this household in month 4
of the reference period.
Range = 0,30

U All households

D H4-FFCNT 2 0819
Count of number of family groups
(excluding related subfamilies) in
this household in month 4 of the
reference period.
Range = 0,30

U All households

D H4-SSCNT 2 0821
Count of number of related subfamily
groups in this household in month 4
of the reference period.
Range = 0,30

U All households

D H4REFPER 5 0823
 Entry address ID and person number of
 the household reference person in
 month 4 of the reference period
 U All households

D H4-NP 2 0828
 Number of persons in household in
 month 4 of the reference period
 Range = 0,30
 U All households

D H4-MIS 1 0830
 Monthly household interview status
 U All households
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Interview
 V 2 .Noninterview
 V 3 .Not in sample

D H4-INT1 2 0831
 Wave 1 household interview status
 U All households
 V 00 .Not a wave 1 household
 V 01 .Interviewed
 V 02 .No one home
 V 03 .Temporarily absent
 V 04 .Refused
 V 05 .Unable to locate
 V 06 .Other
 V 09 .Vacant
 V 10 .Occupied by persons with URE
 V 11 .Unfit or to be demolished
 V 12 .Under construction, not ready
 V 13 .Converted to temporary business
 .or storage
 V 14 .Unoccupied site for mobile home,
 .trailer or tent
 V 15 .Permit granted, construction not
 .started
 V 16 .Other type B
 V 17 .Demolished
 V 18 .House or trailer moved
 V 19 .Converted to permanent business
 .or storage
 V 20 .Merged
 V 21 .Condemned
 V 22 .Other

D FILLER 12 0833
 Zero filler.

D H4-WGT 12 0845 4
 Household weight--month 4. Four implied
 decimal places. Range = 0.0000,100000.0000
 U All households

D H4-HSC 1 0857
 Half sample code for variance estimation
U All households

D H4-STRAT 2 0858
 Stratum code for variance estimation
U All households

D H4-STATE 2 0860
 FIPS State code for the household
U All households

V	00	.Not applicable
V	01	.Alabama
V	04	.Arizona
V	05	.Arkansas
V	06	.California
V	08	.Colorado
V	09	.Connecticut
V	10	.Delaware
V	11	.District of Columbia
V	12	.Florida
V	13	.Georgia
V	15	.Hawaii
V	17	.Illinois
V	18	.Indiana
V	20	.Kansas
V	21	.Kentucky
V	22	.Louisiana
V	24	.Maryland
V	25	.Massachusetts
V	26	.Michigan
V	27	.Minnesota
V	28	Mississippi
V	29	.Missouri
V	31	.Nebraska
V	32	.Nevada
V	33	.New Hampshire
V	34	.New Jersey
V	35	.New Mexico
V	36	.New York
V	37	.North Carolina
V	39	.Ohio
V	40	.Oklahoma
V	41	.Oregon
V	42	.Pennsylvania
V	44	.Rhode Island
V	45	.South Carolina
V	47	.Tennessee
V	48	.Texas
V	49	.Utah
V	51	.Virginia
V	53	.Washington
V	54	.West Virginia
V	55	.Wisconsin
V	61	.Maine, Vermont
V	62	.Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota

V 63 .Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming

D H4-METRO 1 0862

Metropolitan subsample

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .In metropolitan subsample

V 2 .Not in metropolitan subfamily
.may be metro or nonmetro)

D H4-MSA 4 0863

Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes

Range: 0001 - 0099 = CMSA codes

0100 - 9240 = MSA codes

U All households

V 0000 .Not in universe or not identifiable

V 0007 .Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH

V 0010 .Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY

V 0014 .Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN

V 0021 .Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY

V 0028 .Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH

V 0031 .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX

V 0034 .Denver-Boulder, CO

V 0035 .Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI

V 0041 .Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT

V 0042 .Houston, TX

V 0049 .Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA

V 0056 .Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL

V 0063 .Milwaukee-Racine, WI

V 0070 .New York-N. New Jersey-Long
Island, NY-NJ-CT

V 0077 .Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton,
PA-NJ-DE-MD

V 0078 .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA

V 0079 .Portland-Vancouver, OR

V 0082 .St. Louis, IL-MO

V 0084 .San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA

V 0091 .Seattle-Tacoma, WA

V 0160 .Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY

V 0200 .Albuquerque, NM

V 0520 .Atlanta, GA

V 0640 .Austin, TX

V 0680 .Bakersfield, CA

V 0760 .Baton Rouge, LA

V 0840 .Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX

V 1000 .Birmingham, AL

V 1520 .Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC

V 1720 .Colorado Springs, CO

V 1840 .Columbus, OH

V 1880 .Corpus Christi, TX

V 2000 .Dayton-Springfield, OH

V 2320 .El Paso, TX

V 2400 .Eugene-Springfield, OR

V 2560 .Fayetteville, NC

V 2700 .Ft. Myers-Cape Coral, FL

V 2760 .Fort Wayne, IN

V 2840 .Fresno, CA

V 3120 .Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC
V 3160 .Greenville - Spartansburg, SC
V 3240 .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA
V 3320 .Honolulu, HI
V 3480 .Indianapolis, IN
V 3600 .Jacksonville, FL
V 3840 .Knoxville, TN
V 3980 .Lakeland-Winterhaven, FL
V 4040 .Lansing-East Lansing, MI
V 4720 .Madison, WI
V 4880 .McCallen-Edinburg-Mission, TX
V 4900 .Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL
V 4920 .Memphis, TN
V 5120 .Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN
V 5160 .Mobile, AL
V 5360 .Nashville, TN
V 5480 .New Haven-Meriden, CT
V 5560 .New Orleans, LA
V 5720 .Norfolk-VA Beach-Newport News, VA
V 5880 .Oklahoma City, OK
V 5960 .Orlando, FL
V 6080 .Pensacola, FL
V 6200 .Phoenix, AZ
V 6640 .Raleigh-Durham, NC
V 6840 .Rochester, NY
V 6880 .Rockford, IL
V 6920 .Sacramento, CA
V 7120 .Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA
V 7160 .Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT
V 7240 .San Antonio, TX
V 7320 .San Diego, CA
V 7560 .Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
V 8000 .Springfield, MA
V 8120 .Stockton, CA
V 8160 .Syracuse, NY
V 8280 .Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL
V 8400 .Toledo, OH
V 8520 .Tucson, AZ
V 8560 .Tulsa, OK
V 8680 .Utica-Rome, NY
V 8840 .Washington, DC-MD-VA
V 8960 .West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray
V Beach, FL
V 9240 .Worcester, MA

** COMMENT-028 *****
** Edited control card fields **

D H4-ACCES 1 0867
Control card item 13B - access to
the unit
See COMMENT-028
U All households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit
V 2 .Through another unit

D FILLER 1 0868
Zero filler

D H4-LVQTR 2 0869
Control card items 13D and 13E -
housing/other unit
See COMMENT-028

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .House, apartment, flat
V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.nontransient hotel, motel
.etc.
V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc.
V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.rooming house
V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no
.permanent room added
V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one
.or more permanent rooms added
V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
.specified above
V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit
(HU) rooming or boarding house
V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc.
V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D H4-UNITS 2 0871
Control card item 14 - number of units
in structure, both occupied and vacant
See COMMENT-028

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Only 'other' units
V 02 .Mobile home or trailer
V 03 .One, detached
V 04 .One, attached
V 05 .Two
V 06 .3-4
V 07 .5-9
V 08 .10-19
V 09 .20-49
V 10 .50 or more

D H4-TENUR 1 0873
Control card item 15 - are the living
quarters
See COMMENT-028

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
.in the household
V 2 .Rented for cash

V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash
 .rent

D H4-PUBHS 1 0874
 Control card item 16A - is the residence
 in a public housing project; that is,
 is it owned by a local housing authority
 See COMMENT-028

U All households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H4-LORNT 1 0875
 Control card item 16B - are you paying
 lower rent because the Federal, State,
 or local government is paying part of
 the cost
 See COMMENT-028

U All households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H4-RACE 1 0876
 Control card item 37A - race of reference
 person - only answered when household
 is type A noninterview
 See COMMENT-028

U Type A noninterview households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .White
V 2 .Black
V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D H4-SEX 1 0877
 Control card item 37B - sex of reference
 person - only applicable for type A
 noninterview households
 See COMMENT-028

U Type A noninterview households
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Male
V 2 .Female

D H4-SIZE 2 0878
 Control card item 37C - size of
 household - only applicable for type A
 noninterview households. Range = 0,30
 See COMMENT-028

U Type A noninterview households
V 00 .Not applicable

..

** COMMENT-029 *****
** Preedited control card section **

D H4-SAMPL 2 0880
Sample code - indicates panel year
See COMMENT-029

U All households

D H4-SEG 1 0882
Segment type - item 4 on the control
card
See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Address
V 2 .Unit
V 3 .Permit
V 4 .Area
V 5 .Special place

D H4-INTCD 3 0883 CHAR
Interviewer code, an alphabetic
followed by two numerics
See COMMENT-029

U All households

D U4CCWAVE 1 0886
Wave for which the control card was
first prepared (should be the wave in
which household came into existence)
See COMMENT-029

U All households

D U4FRMSLE 1 0887
Control card item 12B - during the
past 12 months did sales of crops,
livestock, and other farm products
from the place amount to \$1000 or
more
See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No
V 3 .Not applicable

D U4-ACCES 1 0888
Control card item 13B - access to
the unit
See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Direct - skip to housunit
V 2 .Through another unit

D FILLER 1 0889
Zero filler

D U4-LVQTR 2 0890
Control card items 13D and 13E
housing/other unit
See COMMENT-029

U All households

V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)
V 01 .House, apartment, flat
V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.nontransient hotel, motel
.etc.
V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc.
V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
.rooming house
V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with no
.permanent room added
V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one
.or more permanent rooms added
V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
.specified above
V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit
(HU) rooming or boarding house
V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient
.hotel, motel, etc.
V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D U4-UNITS 2 0892
Control card item 14 - number of units
in structure, both occupied and vacant
See COMMENT-029

U All households

V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not answered (types B and C)
V 01 .Only 'other' units
V 02 .Mobile home or trailer
V 03 .One, detached
V 04 .One, attached
V 05 .Two
V 06 .3-4
V 07 .5-9
V 08 .10-19
V 09 .20-49
V 10 .50 or more

D U4-TENUR 1 0894
Control card item 15 - are the living
quarters
See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 0 .Not answered (types B and C)
V 1 .Owned or being bought by someone
.in the household
V 2 .Rented for cash
V 3 .Occupied without payment of cash
.rent

V 9 .Not answered

D U4-PUBHS 2 0895
 Control card item 16A - is the residence
 in a public housing project; that is, is
 it owned by a local housing authority
 See COMMENT-029

U All households

V -1 .DK

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Yes

V 02 .No

D U4-LORNT 2 0897
 Control card item 16B - are you paying
 lower rent because the Federal, State,
 or local government is paying part of
 the cost. See COMMENT-029

U All households

V -1 .DK

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Yes

V 02 .No

D H4ITM36A 1 0899
 Control card item 36A - wave number
 associated with the interview status
 See COMMENT-029

U All households

D H4ITM36B 2 0900
 Control card item 36B - interview
 status code. See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable

V 01 .Interviewed

V 02 .No one home

V 03 .Temporarily absent

V 04 .Refused

V 05 .Unable to locate

V 06 .Other

V 22 .Deleted (sample adjustment, error)

V 23 .Entire household deceased, moved
 .out of country, or living in
 .armed forces barracks

V 24 .Moved, address unknown

V 25 .Moved within country beyond
 .limit

V 26 .All sample persons relisted on
 .new control card(s)

D U4-RACE 1 0902
 Control card item 37A - race of
 reference person - only answered when
 household is type A noninterview
 See COMMENT-029

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .White
V 2 .Black
V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
V 9 .Not answered

D U4-SEX 1 0903
Control card item 37B - sex of reference
person - only applicable for type A
noninterview households
See COMMENT-029

U Type A noninterview households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Male
V 2 .Female
V 9 .Not answered

D U4-SIZE 2 0904
Control card item 37C - size of
household - only applicable for type A
noninterview households. Range = -9,30.
See COMMENT-029

U Type A noninterview households

V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not applicable

..

D U4ITM38A 1 0906
Control card item 38A - wave of visit
Range = 0,9. See COMMENT-029

U All households

D U4ITM38B 2 0907
Control card item 38B - month of visit
Range = 0,12.
See COMMENT-029

U All households

D U4TOTVST 2 0909
Control card item 38D - total number
of personal visits
See COMMENT-029

U All households

V -9 .Not answered
V 00 .Not applicable

..

D U4TOTPHN 2 0911
Control card item 38F - total number
of telephone calls
See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable

..

D U4CCRSPP 3 0913

Control card item 38G - control card
respondents person number
See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 000 .Not applicable

...

D H4-0010 1 0916

Control card source code 10 -
during listing did interviewer miss
any babies or small children - first
interview only

See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H4-0012 1 0917

Control card source code 12 -
during listing did interviewer miss
any lodgers, boarders or persons
employed at the residence - first
interview

See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H4-0014 1 0918

Control card source code 14 -
during listing did interviewer miss
anyone who usually lives here but is
away now traveling, at school, or in
a hospital - first interview

See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H4-0016 1 0919

Control card source code 16 -
during listing did interviewer miss
anyone else staying at residence - first
interview

See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H4-0018 1 0920

Control card source code 18 -
to be answered during first interview
at movers new address - are all persons

listed on control card now living at
this address

See COMMENT-029

U Mover households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H4-0020 1 0921

Control card source code 20 -
to be answered during first interview
at movers new address - is anyone
else living or staying here now
See COMMENT-029

U Mover households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0922

Zero filler

D H4-0022 7 0923 TABLE-08

Control card source codes 22, 26, 30,
34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons
listed as household members during the
previous wave interview still living
or staying here. There are 8 answer
fields (1 character each) for waves 2
through 8.

See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D FILLER 1 0930

Zero filler

D H4-0024 7 0931 TABLE-08

Control card source codes 24, 28, 32,
36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not
listed during previous wave interview
currently living or staying here. There
are 8 answer fields (1 character each)
for waves 2 through 8.

See COMMENT-029

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-030 *****
** Receipt of Program Benefits **

D H4-MEANS 1 0938

Receipt of benefits from a means-tested program

See COMMENT-030

U All households

- V 0 .Not in universe or no persons .in household for this month.
- V 1 .One or more persons in household .received benefits from a .means-tested program
- V 2 .No person in household received .benefits from a means-tested .program

D H4-CASH 1 0939

Receipt of cash benefits

See COMMENT-030

U All households

- V 0 .Not in universe or no persons .in household for this month.
- V 1 .One or more persons in household .received cash benefits from a .means-tested program
- V 2 .No person in household received .cash benefits from a .means-tested program

D H4NCASHB 1 0940

Receipt of noncash benefits

See COMMENT-030

U All households

- V 0 .Not in universe or no persons .in household for this month.
- V 1 .One or more persons in household .received food stamps
- V 2 .One or more persons in household .received noncash benefits from a .program other than food stamps; .no person received food stamps
- V 3 .No person in household received .noncash benefits

** Household Low Income Cutoff **

D H4-POV\$ 5 0941

Low income cutoff for this household.
This is an annual income amount adjusted
to the current month. Range = 0,30000.

U All households

** COMMENT-031 *****
** Household Income Aggregates **
** These aggregates were derived from **
** income figures that may have been **
** previously topcoded. For a further **
** discussion on topcoding, see the **
** text section "Topcoding of Income **

** Variables." **

D H4TOTINC 8 0946
Total household income for month 4
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-031
U All households

D H4-EARN 7 0954
Total household earned income for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-031
U All households

D H4-PROP 8 0961
Total household property income for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-031
U All households

D H4-TRAN 7 0969
Total household means-tested cash
transfers for month 4 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-031
U All households

D H4-OTHER 7 0976
Total 'other' household income for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-031
U All households

D H4NONCSH 6 0983
Noncash household income for month 4 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Includes dollar values for food stamps,
WIC and energy assistance. Range
= 0,150000.
See COMMENT-031
U All households

D H4SOCSEC 6 0989
Total household social security income
for month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-031
U All households

D H4-SSI 6 0995
Total household supplemental security
income for month 4 of the reference

period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-031

U All households

D H4-UNEMP 6 1001
Total household unemployment
compensation for month 4 of the
reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-031

U All households

D H4-VETS 6 1007
Total household veterans payment income
for month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-031

U All households

D H4-AFDC 6 1013
Total household AFDC income for month 4
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-031

U All households

D H4-FDSTP 6 1019
Total household food stamps received for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-031

U All households

** COMMENT-032 *****
** Recoded program questions **

D H4-ENRGY 1 1025
What type of energy assistance was
received
See COMMENT-032

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Checks sent to household
- V 2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to
.household
- V 3 .Payments sent elsewhere
- V 4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers
.sent to household
- V 5 .Checks sent to household and
.payments sent elsewhere
- V 6 .Coupons or voucher sent to
.household and payments sent
.elsewhere
- V 7 .All three types of assistance

D H4-LUNCH 1 1026
Are the lunches free or reduced-price
See COMMENT-032
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Free
V 2 .Reduced-price
V 3 .Both

D H4-BREAK 1 1027
Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price
See COMMENT-032
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Free
V 2 .Reduced-price
V 3 .Both

** Program questions **

D H4-4816 1 1028
Has this household received energy
assistance from the government in
the past 4 months
U All households
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to H4-4826

** COMMENT-033 *****
** The next 3 fields (H4-4818 through **
** H4-4822) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** **
** Was this assistance received in the **
** form of checks, coupons or vouchers **
** sent to this household or were the **
** payments sent directly to a utility **
** company, fuel dealer, or landlord **

D H4-4818 1 1029
Checks sent to household
See COMMENT-033
U Households receiving government energy
assistance
V 0 .Not marked as a place where
.payments were sent or not in
.universe based on response
.to H4-4816.
V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
.were sent

D H4-4820 1 1030
Coupons or vouchers sent to household
See COMMENT-033

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 0 .Not marked as a place where
.payments were sent or not in
.universe based on response
.to H4-4816.

V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
.were sent

D H4-4822 1 1031
Payments sent directly to utility
company, fuel dealer, or landlord
See COMMENT-033

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 0 .Not marked as a place where
.payments were sent or not in
.universe based on response
.to H4-4816.

V 1 .Marked as a place where payments
.were sent

D H4-4824 6 1032
What was the total amount of the
energy assistance received by this
household during the past 4 months.
Range = 0,999999.

U Households receiving government energy
assistance

V 000000 .Not in universe
.....

D H4-4826 1 1038
Check item P2
Are there any children 5 to 18 years
old who live in the household

U All households

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H4-4828 1 1039
Do any of the children in this
household usually eat a complete
hot lunch offered at school

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D H4-4830 2 1040
How many children
Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 00 .Not in universe
..

D H4-4832 1 1042
Do any of the children receive free
or reduced-price lunches this
school year because they qualified
for the Federal school lunch
program

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No- skip to H4-4840

D H4-4834 2 1043
How many children
Total children = 1,20.

U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 00 .Not in universe
..

** COMMENT-034 *****
** The next 2 fields (H4-4836 through **
** H4-4838) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Are the lunches free or are they **
** reduced-price **

D H4-4836 1 1045
Free lunch
See COMMENT-034
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
free lunches

V 0 .Not marked as a free lunch or
.not in universe based on
.response to H4-4832
V 1 .Marked as a free lunch

D H4-4838 1 1046
Reduced-price lunch
See COMMENT-034
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
reduced-price lunches

V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
.lunch or not in universe based
.on response to H4-4832
V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price
.lunch

D H4-4840 1 1047
Do any of the children receive free
or reduced-price school breakfasts
this school year
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D H4-4842 2 1048
How many children
Total children = 1,20.
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18
V 00 .Not in universe
..

** COMMENT-035 *****
** The next 2 fields (H4-4844 through **
** H4-4846) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Are the breakfasts free or are they **
** reduced-price **

D H4-4844 1 1050
Free breakfast
See COMMENT-035
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
free breakfasts
V 0 .Not marked as a free breakfast
.or not in universe based on
.response to H4-4840
V 1 .Marked as a free breakfast

D H4-4846 1 1051
Reduced-price breakfast
See COMMENT-035
U Households with 1 or more
children age 5 to 18 receiving
reduced-price breakfasts
V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price
.breakfast or not in universe
.based on response to H4-4840
V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price
.breakfast

** COMMENT-036 *****
** Program questions imputation flags **

D H4-IMP06 1 1052
Program questions imputation flag 6
Imputation of H4-4816

See COMMENT-036
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP07 1 1053
Program questions imputation flag 7
Imputation of H4-4818
See COMMENT-036
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP08 1 1054
Program questions imputation flag 8
Imputation of H4-4820
See COMMENT-036
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP09 1 1055
Program questions imputation flag 9
Imputation of H4-4822
See COMMENT-036
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP10 1 1056
Program questions imputation flag 10
Imputation of H4-4824
See COMMENT-036
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP11 1 1057
Program questions imputation flag 11
Imputation of H4-4828
See COMMENT-036
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP12 1 1058
Program questions imputation flag 12
Imputation of H4-4830
See COMMENT-036
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP13 1 1059
Program questions imputation flag 13
Imputation of H4-4832
See COMMENT-036
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP14 1 1060
Program questions imputation flag 14
Imputation of H4-4834
See COMMENT-036

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP15 1 1061
 Program questions imputation flag 15
 Imputation of H4-4836
 See COMMENT-036

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP16 1 1062
 Program questions imputation flag 16
 Imputation of H4-4838
 See COMMENT-036

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP17 1 1063
 Program questions imputation flag 17
 Imputation of H4-4840
 See COMMENT-036

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP18 1 1064
 Program questions imputation flag 18
 Imputation of H4-4842
 See COMMENT-036

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP19 1 1065
 Program questions imputation flag 19
 Imputation of H4-4844
 See COMMENT-036

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D H4-IMP20 1 1066
 Program questions imputation flag 20
 Imputation of H4-4846
 See COMMENT-036

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D H5REFPER 5 1067
 Entry address ID and person number of
 the household reference person.
 Interview date

U All households

D H5-NP 2 1072
 Number of persons in household.
 Interview date
 Range = 0,30

U All households

D H5-MIS 1 1074
 Monthly household interview status

U All households

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Interview
 V 2 .Noninterview
 V 3 .Not in sample

D H5-LVQTR 2 1075
 Control card items 13D and 13E
 housing/other unit - interview month

U All households

V 00 .Not applicable
 V 01 .House, apartment, flat
 V 02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
 .nontransient hotel, motel
 .etc.
 V 03 .Hu, permanent in transient
 .hotel, motel, etc.
 V 04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in
 .rooming house
 V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with one
 .or more permanent rooms added
 V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one
 .or more permanent rooms added
 V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
 .specified above
 V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit
 .(HU) rooming or boarding house
 V 09 .Unit not permanent in transient
 .hotel, motel, etc.
 V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site
 V 11 .Other unit not specified above

D H5-ADDID 2 1077
 Current address ID. - This field
 differentiates households within
 the same PSU, segment, and serial;
 that is, households which originate
 out of an original sample household

U All households

D H5-WGT 12 1079 4
 Household weight--Interview date
 Four implied decimal places.
 Range = 0.0,10000000.0

U All households

D F1-NUMBER 2 1091
 Family sequence number of sample unit.
 Used to identify all persons in same
 family in a given month. Range = 1,60.

U All sample units

D F1-MONTH 2 1093
 Month for which this family is defined.
 Range = 1,12.

U All families

D F1-YEAR 2 1095
 Year for which this family is defined.
 Range = 84,87

U All families

D F1NUMPER 2 1097
 Number of persons in this family.
 Range = 1,30.

U All families

D F1REFPER 5 1099
 Entry address ID and person number of
 the family reference person. For
 unrelated individuals, this is that
 individual's person number.

U All families

D F1SPOUSE 5 1104
 Entry address ID and person number of
 spouse of family reference person,
 if there is one.

U All families

D F1-TYPE 1 1109
 Type of family (or pseudo-family)

U All families

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Primary family
 V 3 .Unrelated subfamily
 V 4 .Primary individual
 V 5 .Secondary individual

D F1-KIND 1 1110
 Kind of family (or pseudo-family)

U All families

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
 V 2 .Male reference person
 V 3 .Female reference person

D F1OWNKID 2 1111
 Number of own children in family.
 Range = 0,30.

U All families

V 00 .None
 ..

D F1OKLT18 2 1113
 Number of own children under age 18
 in family. Range = 0,30.

U All families

V 00 .None
 ..

D F1-WGT 12 1115 4

Family weight.
Four implied decimal places
U All families

** Family low income cutoff **

D F1-POV\$ 5 1127
Low income cutoff for this family.
In dollars. Range = 0,30000.

U All families

** COMMENT-037 *****
** Income aggregates **
** These aggregates were derived from **
** income figures that may have been **
** previously topcoded. For a further **
** discussion on topcoding, see the **
** text section "Topcoding of Income **
** Variables." **

D F1TOTINC 8 1132
Total family income for month 1 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F1-EARN 7 1140
Total family earned income for month 1
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F1-PROP 8 1147
Total family property income for month 1
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F1-TRAN 7 1155
Total family means-tested cash transfers
for month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F1-OTHER 7 1162
Total 'other' family income for month 1
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-037

U All families

D F1SOCSEC 6 1169
Total family Social Security income for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-037
U All families

D F1-SSI 6 1175
Total family supplemental security
income for month 1 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-037
U All families

D F1-UNEMP 6 1181
Total family unemployment income for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-037
U All families

D F1-VETS 6 1187
Total family veterans payment income for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-037
U All families

D F1-AFDC 6 1193
Total family AFDC income for month 1
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-037
U All families

D F1-FDSTP 6 1199
Total family food stamps received for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-037
U All families

D F2-NUMBR 2 1205
Family sequence number of sample unit.
Used to identify all persons in same
family in a given month. Range = 1,60.
U All sample units

D F2-MONTH 2 1207
Month for which this family is defined.
Range = 1,12.
U All families

D F2-YEAR 2 1209
Year for which this family is defined.
Range = 84,87.

U All families

D F2NUMPER 2 1211
 Number of persons in this family.
 Range = 1,30.

U All families

D F2REFPER 5 1213
 Entry address ID and person number of
 the family reference person. For
 unrelated individuals, this is that
 individual's person number.

U All families

D F2SPOUSE 5 1218
 Entry address ID and person number of
 spouse of family reference person,
 if there is one.

U All families

D F2-TYPE 1 1223
 Type of family (or pseudo-family)

U All families

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Primary family
 V 3 .Unrelated subfamily
 V 4 .Primary individual
 V 5 .Secondary individual

D F2-KIND 1 1224
 Kind of family (or pseudo-family)

U All families

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
 V 2 .Male reference person
 V 3 .Female reference person

D F2OWNKID 2 1225
 Number of own children in family.
 Range = 0,30.

U All families

V 00 .None
 ..

D F2OKLT18 2 1227
 Number of own children under age 18
 in family. Range = 0,30.

U All families

V 00 .None
 ..

D F2-WGT 12 1229 4
 Family weight.
 Four implied decimal places

U All families

** Family low income cutoff **

D F2-POV\$ 5 1241
Low income cutoff for this family.
In dollars. Range = 0,30000.
U All families

** COMMENT-038 *****
** Income aggregates **
** These aggregates were derived from **
** income figures that may have been **
** previously topcoded. For a further **
** discussion on topcoding, see the **
** text section "Topcoding of Income **
** Variables." **

D F2TOTINC 8 1246
Total family income for month 2 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-038
U All families

D F2-EARN 7 1254
Total family earned income for month 2
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-038
U All families

D F2-PROP 8 1261
Total family property income for month 2
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-038
U All families

D F2-TRAN 7 1269
Total family means-tested cash transfers
for month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-038
U All families

D F2-OTHER 7 1276
Total 'other' family income for month 2
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-038
U All families

D F2SOCSEC 6 1283
Total family Social Security income for
month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.

See COMMENT-038
U All families

D F2-SSI 6 1289
Total family supplemental security
income for month 2 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-038
U All families

D F2-UNEMP 6 1295
Total family unemployment income for
month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-038
U All families

D F2-VETS 6 1301
Total family veterans payment income for
month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-038
U All families

D F2-AFDC 6 1307
Total family AFDC income for month 2
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-038
U All families

D F2-FDSTP 6 1313
Total family food stamps received for
month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-038
U All families

D F3-NUMBR 2 1319
Family sequence number of sample unit.
Used to identify all persons in same
family in a given month. Range = 1,60.
U All sample units

D F3-MONTH 2 1321
Month for which this family is defined.
Range = 1,12.
U All families

D F3-YEAR 2 1323
Year for which this family is defined.
Range = 84,87.
U All families

D F3NUMPER 2 1325
Number of persons in this family.
Range = 1,30.

U All families

D F3REFPER 5 1327
Entry address ID and person number of
the family reference person. For
unrelated individuals, this is that
individual's person number.

U All families

D F3SPOUSE 5 1332
Entry address ID and person number of
spouse of family reference person,
if there is one.

U All families

D F3-TYPE 1 1337
Type of family (or pseudo-family)

U All families

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Primary family
V 3 .Unrelated subfamily
V 4 .Primary individual
V 5 .Secondary individual

D F3-KIND 1 1338
Kind of family (or pseudo-family)

U All families

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
V 2 .Male reference person
V 3 .Female reference person

D F3OWNKID 2 1339
Number of own children in family.
Range = 0,30.

U All families

V 00 .None
..

D F3OKLT18 2 1341
Number of own children under age 18
in family. Range = 0,30.

U All families

V 00 .None
..

D F3-WGT 12 1343 4
Family weight.
Four implied decimal places

U All families

** Family low income cutoff **

D F3-POV\$ 5 1355
Low income cutoff for this family.

In dollars. Range = 0,30000.

U All families

```
** COMMENT-039 *****
**   Income aggregates                               **
**   These aggregates were derived from             **
**   income figures that may have been             **
**   previously topcoded. For a further            **
**   discussion on topcoding, see the              **
**   text section "Topcoding of Income            **
**   Variables."                                    **
*****
```

D F3TOTINC 8 1360

Total family income for month 3 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-039

U All families

D F3-EARN 7 1368

Total family earned income for month 3
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-039

U All families

D F3-PROP 8 1375

Total family property income for month 3
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-039

U All families

D F3-TRAN 7 1383

Total family means-tested cash transfers
for month 3 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-039

U All families

D F3-OTHER 7 1390

Total 'other' family income for month 3
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-039

U All families

D F3SOCSEC 6 1397

Total family Social Security income for
month 3 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-039

U All families

D F3-SSI 6 1403

Total family supplemental security

income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-039

U All families

D F3-UNEMP 6 1409

Total family unemployment income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-039

U All families

D F3-VETS 6 1415

Total family veterans payment income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-039

U All families

D F3-AFDC 6 1421

Total family AFDC income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-039

U All families

D F3-FDSTP 6 1427

Total family food stamps received for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-039

U All families

D F4-NUMBR 2 1433

Family sequence number of sample unit. Used to identify all persons in same family in a given month. Range = 1,60.

U All sample units

D F4-MONTH 2 1435

Month for which this family is defined. Range = 1,12.

U All families

D F4-YEAR 2 1437

Year for which this family is defined. Range = 84,87.

U All families

D F4NUMPER 2 1439

Number of persons in this family. Range = 1,30.

U All families

D F4REFPER 5 1441

Entry address ID and person number of the family reference person. For

unrelated individuals, this is that individual's person number.

U All families

D F4SPOUSE 5 1446

Entry address ID and person number of spouse of family reference person, if there is one.

U All families

D F4-TYPE 1 1451

Type of family (or pseudo-family)

U All families

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Primary family
- V 3 .Unrelated subfamily
- V 4 .Primary individual
- V 5 .Secondary individual

D F4-KIND 1 1452

Kind of family (or pseudo-family)

U All families

- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
- V 2 .Male reference person
- V 3 .Female reference person

D F4OWNKID 2 1453

Number of own children in family. Range = 0,30.

U All families

- V 00 .None
- ..

D F4OKLT18 2 1455

Number of own children under age 18 in family. Range = 0,30.

U All families

- V 00 .None
- ..

D F4-WGT 12 1457 4

Family weight. Four implied decimal places

U All families

** Family low income cutoff **

D F4-POV\$ 5 1469

Low income cutoff for this family. In dollars. Range = 0,30000.

U All families

** COMMENT-040 *****
** Income aggregates **

** These aggregates were derived from **
*** income figures that may have been **
** previously topcoded. For a further **
** discussion on topcoding, see the **
** text section "Topcoding of Income **
** Variables." **

D F4TOTINC 8 1474
Total family income for month 4 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4-EARN 7 1482
Total family earned income for month 4
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4-PROP 8 1489
Total family property income for month 4
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4-TRAN 7 1497
Total family means-tested cash transfers
for month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4-OTHER 7 1504
Total 'other' family income for month 4
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4SOCSEC 6 1511
Total family Social Security income for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4-SSI 6 1517
Total family supplemental security
income for month 4 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-040

U All families

D F4-UNEMP 6 1523
Total family unemployment income for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-040
U All families

D F4-VETS 6 1529
Total family veterans payment income for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-040
U All families

D F4-AFDC 6 1535
Total family AFDC income for month 4 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-040
U All families

D F4-FDSTP 6 1541
Total family food stamps received for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-040
U All families

D S1-NUMBR 2 1547
Family sequence number of sample unit.
Used to identify all persons in same
family in a given month. Range = 1,60.
U All sample units

D S1-MONTH 2 1549
Month for which this subfamily is
defined. Range = 1,12.
U All subfamilies

D S1-YEAR 2 1551
Year for which this subfamily is
defined. Range = 84,87.
U All subfamilies

D S1NUMPER 2 1553
Number of persons in this subfamily.
Range = 1,30.
U All subfamilies

D S1REFPER 5 1555
Entry address ID and person number of
the subfamily reference person.
U All subfamilies

D S1SPOUSE 5 1560
Entry address ID and person number of
spouse of subfamily reference person,

```

        if there is one.
U All subfamilies

D S1-TYPE      1    1565
      Type of subfamily
U All subfamilies
V          0 .Not applicable
V          2 .Related subfamily

D S1-KIND      1    1566
      Kind of subfamily
U All subfamilies
V          0 .Not applicable
V          1 .Headed by husband/ wife
V          2 .Male reference person
V          3 .Female reference person

D S1OWNKID     2    1567
      Number of own children in subfamily.
      Range = 0,30.
U All subfamilies
V          00 .None
      ..

D S1OKLT18    2    1569
      Number of own children under age 18
      in subfamily. Range = 0,30.
U All subfamilies
V          00 .None
      ..

D S1-WGT      12    1571      4
      Subfamily weight.
      Four implied decimal places
U All subfamilies

*****
**          Family low income cutoff          **
*****

D S1-POV$     5    1583
      Low income cutoff for this subfamily.
      In dollars. Range = 0,30000.
U All subfamilies

** COMMENT-041 *****
**   Income aggregates                               **
**   These aggregates were derived from             **
**   income figures that may have been             **
**   previously topcoded. For a further            **
**   discussion on topcoding, see the              **
**   text section "Topcoding of Income             **
**   Variables."                                    **
*****

D S1TOTINC    8    1588
      Total subfamily income for month 1 of

```

the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-041

U All subfamilies

D S1-EARN 7 1596
Total subfamily earned income for month
1 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-041

U All subfamilies

D S1-PROP 8 1603
Total subfamily property income for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-041

U All subfamilies

D S1-TRAN 7 1611
Total subfamily means-tested cash
transfers for month 1 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-041

U All subfamilies

D S1-OTHER 7 1618
Total 'other' subfamily income for month
1 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-041

U All subfamilies

D S1SOCSEC 6 1625
Total subfamily Social Security income
for month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-041

U All subfamilies

D S1-SSI 6 1631
Total subfamily supplemental security
income for month 1 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-041

U All subfamilies

D S1-UNEMP 6 1637
Total subfamily unemployment income for
month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-041

U All subfamilies

D S1-VETS 6 1643
Total subfamily veterans payment income
for month 1 of the reference period. In

dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-041
 U All subfamilies

D S1-AFDC 6 1649
 Total subfamily AFDC income for month 1
 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-041
 U All subfamilies

D S1-FDSTP 6 1655
 Total subfamily food stamps received for
 month 1 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-041
 U All subfamilies

D S2-NUMBR 2 1661
 Family sequence number of sample unit.
 Used to identify all persons in same
 family in a given month. Range = 1,60.
 U All sample units

D S2-MONTH 2 1663
 Month for which this subfamily is
 defined. Range = 1,12.
 U All subfamilies

D S2-YEAR 2 1665
 Year for which this subfamily is
 defined. Range = 84,87.
 U All subfamilies

D S2NUMPER 2 1667
 Number of persons in this subfamily.
 Range = 1,30.
 U All subfamilies

D S2REFPER 5 1669
 Entry address ID and person number of
 the subfamily reference person.
 U All subfamilies

D S2SPOUSE 5 1674
 Entry address ID and person number of
 spouse of subfamily reference person,
 if there is one.
 U All subfamilies

D S2-TYPE 1 1679
 Type of subfamily
 U All subfamilies
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 2 .Related subfamily

D S2-KIND 1 1680

```

      Kind of subfamily
U All subfamilies
V      0 .Not applicable
V      1 .Headed by husband/ wife
V      2 .Male reference person
V      3 .Female reference person

D S2OWNKID      2      1681
      Number of own children in subfamily.
      Range = 0,30.
U All subfamilies
V      00 .None
      ..

D S2OKLT18      2      1683
      Number of own children under age 18
      in subfamily. Range = 0,30.
U All subfamilies
V      00 .None
      ..

D S2-WGT      12      1685      4
      Subfamily weight.
      Four implied decimal places
U All subfamilies

*****
**      Family low income cutoff      **
*****

D S2-POV$      5      1697
      Low income cutoff for this subfamily.
      In dollars. Range = 0,30000.
U All subfamilies

** COMMENT-042 *****
**      Income aggregates      **
**      These aggregates were derived from      **
**      income figures that may have been      **
**      previously topcoded. For a further      **
**      discussion on topcoding, see the      **
**      text section "Topcoding of Income      **
**      Variables."      **
*****

D S2TOTINC      8      1702
      Total subfamily income for month 2 of
      the reference period. In dollars.
      Range = -1500000,1500000.
      See COMMENT-042
U All subfamilies

D S2-EARN      7      1710
      Total subfamily earned income for month
      2 of the reference period. In dollars.
      Range = 0,1500000.
      See COMMENT-042

```

U All subfamilies

D S2-PROP 8 1717
Total subfamily property income for
month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S2-TRAN 7 1725
Total subfamily means-tested cash
transfers for month 2 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S2-OTHER 7 1732
Total 'other' subfamily income for
month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S2SOCSEC 6 1739
Total subfamily Social Security income
for month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S2-SSI 6 1745
Total subfamily supplemental security
income for month 2 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S2-UNEMP 6 1751
Total subfamily unemployment income for
month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S2-VETS 6 1757
Total subfamily veterans payment income
for month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S2-AFDC 6 1763
Total subfamily AFDC income for month
2 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-042

U All subfamilies

D S2-FDSTP 6 1769
 Total subfamily food stamps received for
 month 2 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = 0,999999.
 See COMMENT-042
 U All subfamilies

D S3-NUMBR 2 1775
 Family sequence number of sample unit.
 Used to identify all persons in same
 family in a given month. Range = 1,60.
 U All sample units

D S3-MONTH 2 1777
 Month for which this subfamily is
 defined. Range = 1,12.
 U All subfamilies

D S3-YEAR 2 1779
 Year for which this subfamily is
 defined. Range = 84,87.
 U All subfamilies

D S3NUMPER 2 1781
 Number of persons in this subfamily.
 Range = 1,30.
 U All subfamilies

D S3REFPER 5 1783
 Entry address ID and person number of
 the subfamily reference person.
 U All subfamilies

D S3SPOUSE 5 1788
 Entry address ID and person number of
 spouse of subfamily reference person,
 if there is one.
 U All subfamilies

D S3-TYPE 1 1793
 Type of subfamily
 U All subfamilies
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 2 .Related subfamily

D S3-KIND 1 1794
 Kind of subfamily
 U All subfamilies
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
 V 2 .Male reference person
 V 3 .Female reference person

D S3OWNKID 2 1795
 Number of own children in subfamily.
 Range = 0,30.

U All subfamilies
V 00 .None
..

D S3OKLT18 2 1797
Number of own children under age 18
in subfamily. Range = 0,30.

U All subfamilies
V 00 .None
..

D S3-WGT 12 1799 4
Subfamily weight.
Four implied decimal places

U All subfamilies

** Family low income cutoff **

D S3-POV\$ 5 1811
Low income cutoff for this subfamily.
In dollars. Range = 0,30000.

U All subfamilies

** COMMENT-043 *****
** Income aggregates **
** These aggregates were derived from **
** income figures that may have been **
** previously topcoded. For a further **
** discussion on topcoding, see the **
** text section "Topcoding of Income **
** Variables." **

D S3TOTINC 8 1816
Total subfamily income for month 3 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-043

U All subfamilies

D S3-EARN 7 1824
Total subfamily earned income for month
3 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-043

U All subfamilies

D S3-PROP 8 1831
Total subfamily property income for
month 3 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-043

U All subfamilies

D S3-TRAN 7 1839

Total subfamily means-tested cash transfers for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-043

U All subfamilies

D S3-OTHER 7 1846

Total 'other' subfamily income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-043

U All subfamilies

D S3SOCSEC 6 1853

Total subfamily Social Security income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-043

U All subfamilies

D S3-SSI 6 1859

Total subfamily supplemental security income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-043

U All subfamilies

D S3-UNEMP 6 1865

Total subfamily unemployment income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-043

U All subfamilies

D S3-VETS 6 1871

Total subfamily veterans payment income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-043

U All subfamilies

D S3-AFDC 6 1877

Total subfamily AFDC income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-043

U All subfamilies

D S3-FDSTP 6 1883

Total subfamily food stamps received for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-043

U All subfamilies

D S4-NUMBR 2 1889

Family sequence number of sample unit.

Used to identify all persons in same family in a given month. Range = 1,60.

U All sample units

D S4-MONTH 2 1891
 Month for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 1,12.

U All subfamilies

D S4-YEAR 2 1893
 Year for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 84,87.

U All subfamilies

D S4NUMPER 2 1895
 Number of persons in this subfamily. Range = 1,30.

U All subfamilies

D S4REFPER 5 1897
 Entry address ID and person number of the subfamily reference person.

U All subfamilies

D S4SPOUSE 5 1902
 Entry address ID and person number of spouse of subfamily reference person, if there is one.

U All subfamilies

D S4-TYPE 1 1907
 Type of subfamily

U All subfamilies

V 0 .Not applicable

V 2 .Related subfamily

D S4-KIND 1 1908
 Kind of subfamily

U All subfamilies

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife

V 2 .Male reference person

V 3 .Female reference person

D S4OWNKID 2 1909
 Number of own children in subfamily. Range = 0,30.

U All subfamilies

V 00 .None

..

D S4OKLT18 2 1911
 Number of own children under age 18 in subfamily. Range = 0,30.

U All subfamilies

V 00 .None

..

D S4-WGT 12 1913 4
Subfamily weight.
Four implied decimal places
U All subfamilies

** Family low income cutoff **

D S4-POV\$ 5 1925
Low income cutoff for this subfamily.
In dollars. Range = 0,30000.
U All subfamilies

** COMMENT-044 *****
** Income aggregates **
** These aggregates were derived from **
** income figures that may have been **
** previously topcoded. For a further **
** discussion on topcoding, see the **
** text section "Topcoding of Income **
** Variables." **

D S4TOTINC 8 1930
Total subfamily income for month 4 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-044
U All subfamilies

D S4-EARN 7 1938
Total subfamily earned income for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-044
U All subfamilies

D S4-PROP 8 1945
Total subfamily property income for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000.
See COMMENT-044
U All subfamilies

D S4-TRAN 7 1953
Total subfamily means-tested cash
transfers for month 4 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,1500000.
See COMMENT-044
U All subfamilies

D S4-OTHER 7 1960
Total 'other' subfamily income for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,1500000.

See COMMENT-044

U All subfamilies

D S4SOCSEC 6 1967
Total subfamily Social Security income
for month 4 of the reference period.
In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-044

U All subfamilies

D S4-SSI 6 1973
Total subfamily supplemental security
income for month 4 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-044

U All subfamilies

D S4-UNEMP 6 1979
Total subfamily unemployment income for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-044

U All subfamilies

D S4-VETS 6 1985
Total subfamily veterans payment income
for month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-044

U All subfamilies

D S4-AFDC 6 1991
Total subfamily AFDC income for month 4
of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-044

U All subfamilies

D S4-FDSTP 6 1997
Total subfamily food stamps received for
month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = 0,999999.
See COMMENT-044

U All subfamilies

D PP-RCSEQ 2 2003
Record sequence number within
sample unit and record type

U All sample units

D PP-WAVE 1 2005
Wave of data collection

U All persons, including children

D PP-INTVW 1 2006
Person's interview status

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable (children
 .under 15)
V 1 .Interview (self)
V 2 .Interview (proxy)
V 3 .Noninterview - type Z refusal
V 4 .Noninterview - type Z other

D PP-MIS-1 1 2007
 Person's interview status - month 1
U All persons, including children
V 1 .Interview
V 2 .Noninterview

D PP-MIS-2 1 2008
 Person's interview status - month 2
U All persons, including children
V 1 .Interview
V 2 .Noninterview

D PP-MIS-3 1 2009
 Person's interview status - month 3
U All persons, including children
V 1 .Interview
V 2 .Noninterview

D PP-MIS-4 1 2010
 Person's interview status - month 4
U All persons, including children
V 1 .Interview
V 2 .Noninterview

D PP-MIS-5 1 2011
 Person's interview status -
 interview month
U All person's, including children
V 1 .Interview
V 2 .Noninterview

D PP-ENTRY 2 2012
 Edited entry address ID
 Address ID of the household that this
 person belonged to at the time this
 person first became part of the sample
U All persons, including children

D PP-PNUM 3 2014
 Edited person number
U All persons, including children

D FNLWGT-1 10 2017 4
 Weight for the person. Month 1.
 4 implied decimals.
U All persons, including children

D FNLWGT-2 10 2027 4
 Weight for the person. Month 2.
 4 implied decimals.

U All persons, including children

D FNLWGT-3 10 2037 4
Weight for the person. Month 3.
4 implied decimals.

U All persons, including children

D FNLWGT-4 10 2047 4
Weight for the person. Month 4.
4 implied decimals.

U All persons, including children

D FNLWGT-5 10 2057 4
Weight for the person. Interview
date. 4 implied decimals.

U All persons, including children

** COMMENT-045 *****
** Demographic characteristics from **
** previous wave **

D PW-ADDID 2 2067
Previous wave address ID
See COMMENT-045

U All persons, including children

V 00 .Not applicable (Person not in
.sample previous wave)
..

D PW-RRP 1 2069
Previous wave relationship to reference
person. Preedited relationship
to reference person. Control card
item 19B.
See COMMENT-045

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Nonrelative of reference person
.with no own relatives in
.household
V 1 .Reference person with relatives
.in household
V 2 .Reference person with no
.relatives in household
V 3 .Husband of reference person
V 4 .Wife of reference person
V 5 .Own child of reference person
V 6 .Parent of reference person
V 7 .Brother/sister of reference
.person
V 8 .Other relative of reference
.person
V 9 .Nonrelative of reference person
.with own relatives in household

D PW-MS 1 2070
Previous wave marital status

See COMMENT-045

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Married, spouse present
V 2 .Married, spouse absent
V 3 .Widowed
V 4 .Divorced
V 5 .Separated
V 6 .Never married
V 9 .Not answered

D PW-PNSP 3 2071
Previous wave person number of spouse
See COMMENT-045

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -09 .Not answered
V 000 .Not in universe
V 999 .Not "married, spouse present"
this month

D PW-PNPT 3 2074
Previous wave person number of parent
See COMMENT-045

U All persons including children
V -09 .Not answered
V 000 .Not in universe
V 999 .None

D PW-POPST 1 2077
Previous wave population status
See COMMENT-045

U All persons, including children
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Child (under 15 at interview)
V 2 .Adult (15 years of age or older)

D PW-ADDIT 1 2078
Was... living in any of the following
places during wave 1 interview month:
Armed Forces barracks, outside the
U.S., nonhousehold setting such as
correctional institutions; home for
the aged, infirm or needy; mental
institute; nursing, convalescent or
rest home; other home or hospital
providing specialized care
See COMMENT-045

U All persons, including children
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D PW-INTVW 1 2079
Previous wave person's interview status
See COMMENT-045

U All persons, including children
V 0 .Not applicable or not in

.universe
V 1 .Interview (self)
V 2 .Interview (proxy)
V 3 .Noninterview - type-Z
V 4 .Noninterview - type-Z other

** COMMENT-046 *****
** Edited control card section **
** (demographics by months 1-4 **
** and interview month) **

D RRP-1 1 2080
Edited relationship to reference person.
Month 1
See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
V 0 .Not a sample person this month
V 1 .Household reference person,
.living with relatives
V 2 .Household reference person
.living alone or with only
.nonrelatives (primary
.individual)
V 3 .Spouse of household reference
.person
V 4 .Child of household reference
.person
V 5 .Other relative of household
.reference person
V 6 .Nonrelative of household
.reference person but related to
.others in the household - member
.of an unrelated sub (secondary)
.family
V 7 .Nonrelative of household
.reference person and not related
.to anyone else in the household
(secondary individual)

D RRP-2 1 2081
Edited relationship to reference person.
Month 2
See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
V 0 .Not a sample person this month
V 1 .Household reference person,
.living with relatives
V 2 .Household reference person
.living alone or with only
.nonrelatives (primary
.individual)
V 3 .Spouse of household reference
.person
V 4 .Child of household reference
.person
V 5 .Other relative of household

- V .reference person
- V 6 .Nonrelative of household
 .reference person but related to
 .others in the household -
 .member of an unrelated sub
 .(secondary) family
- V 7 .Nonrelative of household
 .reference person and not related
 .to anyone else in the household
 .(secondary individual)

D RRP-3 1 2082
 Edited relationship to reference person.
 Month 3
 See COMMENT-046

- U All persons, including children
- V 0 .Not a sample person this month
- V 1 .Household reference person,
 .living with relatives
- V 2 .Household reference person
 .living alone or with only
 .nonrelatives (primary
 .individual)
- V 3 .Spouse of household reference
 .person
- V 4 .Child of household reference
 .person
- V 5 .Other relative of household
 .reference person
- V 6 .Nonrelative of household
 .reference person but related to
 .others in the household -
 .member of an unrelated sub
 .(secondary) family
- V 7 .Nonrelative of household
 .reference person and not related
 .to anyone else in the household
 .(secondary individual)

D RRP-4 1 2083
 Edited relationship to reference person.
 Month 4
 See COMMENT-046

- U All persons, including children
- V 0 .Not a sample person this month
- V 1 .Household reference person,
 .living with relatives
- V 2 .Household reference person
 .living alone or with only
 .nonrelatives (primary
 .individual)
- V 3 .Spouse of household reference
 .person
- V 4 .Child of household reference
 .person
- V 5 .Other relative of household
 .reference person

- V 6 .Nonrelative of household
 .reference person but related to
 .others in the household -
 .member of an unrelated sub
 .(secondary) family
- V 7 .Nonrelative of household
 .reference person and not related
 .to anyone else in the household
 .(secondary individual)

D RRP-5 1 2084
 Edited relationship to reference person.
 Interview date
 See COMMENT-046

- U All persons, including children
- V 0 .Not a sample person this month
- V 1 .Household reference person,
 .living with relatives
- V 2 .Household reference person
 .living alone or with only
 .nonrelatives (primary
 .individual)
- V 3 .Spouse of household reference
 .person
- V 4 .Child of household reference
 .person
- V 5 .Other relative of household
 .reference person
- V 6 .Nonrelative of household
 .reference person but related to
 .others in the household -
 .member of an unrelated sub
 .(secondary) family
- V 7 .Nonrelative of household
 .reference person and not related
 .to anyone else in the household
 .(secondary individual)

D AGE-1 2 2085
 Edited and imputed age as of last
 birthday. Age in years. Month 1
 See COMMENT-046

- U All persons, including children
- V 00 .Less than 1 full year or not a
 .sample person this month
- ..
- V 85 .85 years old or older

D AGE-2 2 2087
 Edited and imputed age as of last
 birthday. Age in years. Month 2
 See COMMENT-046

- U All persons, including children
- V 00 .Less than 1 full year or not a
 .sample person this month
- ..
- V 85 .85 years old or older

D AGE-3 2 2089
 Edited and imputed age as of last
 birthday. Age in years. Month 3
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
 V 00 .Less than 1 full year or not a
 .sample person this month

 ..
 V 85 .85 years old or older

D AGE-4 2 2091
 Edited and imputed age as of last
 birthday. Age in years. Interview month.
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
 V 00 .Less than 1 full year or not a
 .sample person this month

 ..
 V 85 .85 years old or older

D AGE-5 2 2093
 Edited and imputed age as of last
 birthday. Age in years. Interview month.
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
 V 00 .Less than 1 full year or not a
 .sample person this month

 ..
 V 85 .85 years old or older

D SEX 1 2095
 Sex of this person
 Edited and imputed
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
 V 1 .Male
 V 2 .Female

D RACE 1 2096
 Race of this person
 Edited and imputed
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
 V 1 .White
 V 2 .Black
 V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
 V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander

D MS-1 1 2097
 Marital status. Month 1
 If a persons marital status changed
 during any month, the marital status
 shown is the status maintained for the
 greatest part of the month - edited
 and imputed
 See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not a sample person this month
V 1 .Married, spouse present
V 2 .Married, spouse absent
V 3 .Widowed
V 4 .Divorced
V 5 .Separated
V 6 .Never married

D MS-2 1 2098

Marital status. Month 2
If a persons marital status changed
during any month, the marital status
shown is the status maintained for the
greatest part of the month - edited and
imputed

See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not a sample person this month
V 1 .Married, spouse present
V 2 .Married, spouse absent
V 3 .Widowed
V 4 .Divorced
V 5 .Separated
V 6 .Never married

D MS-3 1 2099

Marital status. Month 3
If a persons marital status changed
during any month, the marital status
shown is the status maintained for the
greatest part of the month - edited and
imputed

See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not a sample person this month
V 1 .Married, spouse present
V 2 .Married, spouse absent
V 3 .Widowed
V 4 .Divorced
V 5 .Separated
V 6 .Never married

D MS-4 1 2100

Marital status. Month 4
If a persons marital status changed
during any month, the marital status
shown is the status maintained for the
greatest part of the month - edited
and imputed

See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not a sample person this month
V 1 .Married, spouse present
V 2 .Married, spouse absent
V 3 .Widowed
V 4 .Divorced
V 5 .Separated

V 6 .Never married

D MS-5 1 2101
 Marital status. Interview date
 Edited and imputed
 See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not a sample person this month

V 1 .Married, spouse present

V 2 .Married, spouse absent

V 3 .Widowed

V 4 .Divorced

V 5 .Separated

V 6 .Never married

D FAMTYP-1 1 2102
 Family type to which this person belongs
 Month 1
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Primary family or not in sample
 .this month

V 1 .Secondary individual (not a
 .family member)

V 2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family

V 3 .Related subfamily

V 4 .Primary individual

D FAMTYP-2 1 2103
 Family type to which this person belongs
 Month 2
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Primary family or not in sample
 .this month

V 1 .Secondary individual (not a
 .family member)

V 2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family

V 3 .Related subfamily

V 4 .Primary individual

D FAMTYP-3 1 2104
 Family type to which this person belongs
 Month 3.
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Primary family or not in sample
 .this month

V 1 .Secondary individual (not a
 .family member)

V 2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family

V 3 .Related subfamily

V 4 .Primary individual

D FAMTYP-4 1 2105
 Family type to which this person belongs
 Month 4

See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
V 0 .Primary family or not in sample
.this month
V 1 .Secondary individual (not a
.family member)
V 2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family
V 3 .Related subfamily
V 4 .Primary individual

D FAMTYP-5 1 2106
Family type to which this person belongs
Interview date
See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
V 0 .Primary family or not in sample
.this month
V 1 .Secondary individual (not a
.family member)
V 2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family
V 3 .Related subfamily
V 4 .Primary individual

D FAMREL-1 1 2107
Sub/secondary family relationship code.
Month 1
See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
V 0 .Not applicable (person not in
.related subfamily or unrelated
.secondary family) or not in
.sample this month
V 1 .Reference person of family
V 2 .Spouse of family reference
.person
V 3 .Child of family reference person
V 4 .Other relative of family
.reference person

D FAMREL-2 1 2108
Sub/secondary family relationship code.
Month 2
See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children
V 0 .Not applicable (person not in
.related subfamily or unrelated
.secondary family) or not in
.sample this month
V 1 .Reference person of family
V 2 .Spouse of family reference
.person
V 3 .Child of family reference person
V 4 .Other relative of family
.reference person

D FAMREL-3 1 2109
Sub/secondary family relationship code.

Month 3

See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children

- V 0 .Not applicable (person not in
.related subfamily or unrelated
.secondary family) or not in
.sample this month
- V 1 .Reference person of family
- V 2 .Spouse of family reference
.person
- V 3 .Child of family reference person
- V 4 .Other relative of family
.reference person

D FAMREL-4 1 2110

Sub/secondary family relationship code.

Month 4

See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children

- V 0 .Not applicable (person not in
.related subfamily or unrelated
.secondary family) or not in
.sample this month
- V 1 .Reference person of family
- V 2 .Spouse of family reference
.person
- V 3 .Child of family reference person
- V 4 .Other relative of family
.reference person

D FAMREL-5 1 2111

Sub/secondary family relationship code.

interview date

See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children

- V 0 .Not applicable (person not in
.related subfamily or unrelated
.secondary family) or not in
.sample this month
- V 1 .Reference person of family
- V 2 .Spouse of family reference
.person
- V 3 .Child of family reference person
- V 4 .Other relative of family
.reference person

D FAMNUM-1 1 2112

Sub/secondary family number. Month 1.

Range = 0,6

See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children

- V 0 .Not applicable (person not in
.related subfamily or unrelated
.secondary family) or not in
.sample this month

.

D FAMNUM-2 1 2113
 Sub/secondary family number. Month 2.
 Range =0,6
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable (person not in
 .related subfamily or unrelated
 .secondary family) or not in
 .sample this month

.

D FAMNUM-3 1 2114
 Sub/secondary family number. Month 3.
 Range=0,6
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable (person not in
 .related subfamily or unrelated
 .secondary family) or not in
 .sample this month

.

D FAMNUM-4 1 2115
 Sub/secondary family number. Month 4.
 Range=0,6
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable (person not in
 .related subfamily or unrelated
 .secondary family) or not in
 .sample this month

.

D FAMNUM-5 1 2116
 Sub/secondary family number. Interview
 date Range = 0,6
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable (person not in
 .related subfamily or unrelated
 .secondary family) or not in
 .sample this month

.

D POP-STAT 1 2117
 Population status. This field
 identifies whether or not a person was
 eligible to be asked a full set of
 questions, based on his/her age at
 time of interview.
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons, including children

V 1 .Adult (15 years of age or older)

V 2 .Child (under 15 at interview)

D PNSP-1 3 2118
 Person number of spouse. Month 1

See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 000 .Not in sample this month
...
V 999 .Not "married, spouse present"
this month

D PNSP-2 3 2121
Person number of spouse. Month 2
See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 000 .Not in sample this month
...
V 999 .Not "married, spouse present"
this month

D PNSP-3 3 2124
Person number of spouse. Month 3
See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 000 .Not in sample this month
...
V 999 .Not "married, spouse present"
this month

D PNSP-4 3 2127
Person number of spouse. Month 4
See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 000 .Not in sample this month
...
V 999 .Not "married, spouse present"
this month

D PNSP-5 3 2130
Person number of spouse. Interview
date
See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 000 .Not in sample this month
V 999 .Not "married, spouse present"
this month

D PNPT-1 3 2133
Person number of parent. Month 1
See COMMENT-046

U All persons including children
V 000 .Not in sample this month
V 999 .None

D PNPT-2 3 2136
Person number of parent. Month 2
See COMMENT-046

U All persons including children
V 000 .Not in sample this month
V 999 .None

D PNPT-3 3 2139
 Person number of parent. Month 3
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons including children
 V 000 .Not in sample this month
 V 999 .None

D PNPT-4 3 2142
 Person number of parent. Month 4
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons including children
 V 000 .Not in sample this month
 V 999 .None

D PNPT-5 3 2145
 Person number of parent. Interview
 date
 See COMMENT-046

U All persons including children
 V 000 .Not in sample this month
 V 999 .None

D VETSTAT 1 2148
 Did this person ever serve on active
 duty in the U.S. Armed Forces
 See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not applicable (under 15) or
 .not in sample
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D HIGRADE 2 2149
 What is the highest grade or year of
 regular school this person attended
 See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 00 .Not applicable if under 15;
 .Did not attend or attended only
 .kindergarten

 ..

* 01-08 .Elementary *
 * 09-12 .High school *
 * 21-26 .College *

D GRD-CMPL 1 2151
 Did he/she complete that grade
 See COMMENT-046

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not applicable if under 15.
 .Did not attend or attended only
 .kindergarten
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D ETHNICITY 2 2152
 Ethnic origin

See COMMENT-046

- U All persons, including children
- V 01 .German
- V 02 .English
- V 03 .Irish
- V 04 .French
- V 05 .Italian
- V 06 .Scottish
- V 07 .Polish
- V 08 .Dutch
- V 09 .Swedish
- V 10 .Norwegian
- V 11 .Russian
- V 12 .Ukrainian
- V 13 .Welsh
- V 14 .Mexican-American
- V 15 .Chicano
- V 16 .Mexican
- V 17 .Puerto Rican
- V 18 .Cuban
- V 19 .Central or South American
. (Spanish)
- V 20 .Other Spanish
- V 21 .Afro-American (Black or Negro)
- V 30 .Another group not listed
- V 39 .Don't know

D IN-AF 1 2154
Is this person currently in the Armed
Forces
See COMMENT-046

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

** COMMENT-047 *****
* Preedited control card section **

D U-ENTRY 2 2155
Preedited entry address I.D.
Control card item 17
See COMMENT-047

U All persons, including children

D U-PNUM 3 2157
Preedited person number
Control card item 18
See COMMENT-047

U All persons, including children

D U-RRP 1 2160
Preedited relationship to reference
person. Control card item 19B
See COMMENT-047

U All persons, including children

- V 0 .Nonrelative of reference person
.with no own relatives in HH
- V 1 .Reference person with relatives
.in HH
- V 2 .Reference person with no rel. In
.HH
- V 3 .Husband of reference person
- V 4 .Wife of reference person
- V 5 .Own child of reference person
- V 6 .Parent of reference person
- V 7 .Brother/sister of reference
.person
- V 8 .Other relative of reference
.person
- V 9 .Nonrelative of reference person
.with own relatives in HH

D U-HHMEM 1 2161
 Preedited household member status
 Control card item 20
 See COMMENT-047

- U All persons, including children
- V 1 .Yes - current HH member
 - V 2 .No

** COMMENT-048 *****
 ** The next 8 fields consist of 4 pairs **
 ** The first field in each pair gives **
 ** information recorded on the control **
 ** card of the household the person left **
 ** after the previous wave. The second **
 ** field in each pair gives information **
 ** repeated on the control card of the **
 ** current household. **

D U-ENTLFT 2 2162
 Preedited reason for leaving previous
 wave address or entering current address.
 Control card item 23.
 See COMMENT-048

- U All persons, including children
- V 00 .Not applicable or not answered
 - V 01 .Entered - birth
 - V 02 .Entered - marriage
 - V 03 .Entered - other
 - V 04 .Entered (before sample people)
 - V 05 .Left - deceased
 - V 06 .Left - institutionalized
 - V 07 .Left - living in Armed Forces
.barracks
 - V 08 .Left - moved outside of country
 - V 09 .Left - separation or divorce
 - V 10 .Left - person #201 no longer
.living with a sample person
 - V 11 .Left - other
 - V 12 .Entered merged household

V 13 .Reentered household
 V 16 .Entered - from institution
 V 17 .From armed forces barracks
 V 18 .From outside the country
 V 19 .Due to separation or divorce
 * * Should have been added in a *
 * * previous wave - use only for *
 * * additional persons (persons *
 * * numbers 201+) *
 V 21 .Entered - birth
 V 22 .Entered - marriage
 V 23 .Entered - other
 * * Should have been added in a *
 * * previous wave. *
 V 24 .Entered sample person added in
 .June - September 1985 interview
 * * Should have been deleted in a *
 * * previous wave: *
 V 25 .Left - deceased
 V 26 .Left - institutionalized
 V 27 .Left - living in armed forces
 .barracks
 V 28 .Left - moved outside of country
 V 29 .Left - separation or divorce
 V 30 .Left - 201+ persons not longer
 .living with sample person
 V 31 .Left - other
 V 99 .Listed in error

D U-ENTLFT 2 2164
 Preedited reason for leaving previous
 address or entering current address.
 Control card item 23. See COMMENT-048

U All persons, including children
 * Replace with the following:
 * Same codes as for above variable.

D U-MONLFT 2 2166
 Preedited month left previous wave
 address. Control card item 23.
 Range = 0,12
 See COMMENT-048

U All persons, including children
 V 00 .Not applicable (person did not
 .move or not in sample previous
 .wave)
 ..

D U-MONENT 2 2168
 Preedited month entered current address.
 Control card item 23. Range = 0,12
 See COMMENT-048

U All persons, including children.
 V 00 .Not applicable (person did not
 .move or person no longer in
 .sample)
 ..

D U-DAYLFT 2 2170
Preeditd day left previous wave
address. Control card item 23.
Age = 0,31
See COMMENT-048
U All persons, including children
V 00 .Not applicable (person did not
.move or not in sample previous
.wave)
..

D U-DAYENT 2 2172
Preeditd day entered current address.
Control card item 23. Range = 0,31
See COMMENT-048
U All persons, including children
V 00 .Not applicable (person did not
.move or person no longer in
.sample)
..

D CC-ADLFT 2 2174
Control card address ID of previous wave
See COMMENT-048
U All persons, including children
V 00 .Not applicable (person did not
.move or not in sample previous
.wave)
..

D CC-ADENT 2 2176
Control card address ID of current wave
See COMMENT-048
U All persons, including children
V 00 .Not applicable (person did not
.move or person no longer in
.sample)
..

D U-BRTHMN 2 2178
Preeditd month of birth
Control card item 24
U All persons, including children
V -9 .Not answered
..

D U-BRTHYR 4 2180
Preeditd year of birth.
Control card item 24
U All persons, including children
V -009 .Not answered
V 1900 .Born 1900 or earlier
....

D U-PNPT 3 2184
Preeditd person number of parent.
Control card item 25
U All persons including children

V -09 .Not answered
 000 .Not applicable
 009 .None

D U-MS 1 2187
 Preedited marital status.
 Control card item 26A

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Married - spouse present
 V 2 .Married - spouse absent
 V 3 .Widowed
 V 4 .Divorced
 V 5 .Separated
 V 6 .Never married
 V 9 .Not answered

D U-PNSP 3 2188
 Preedited person number of spouse
 Control card item 26B

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -09 .Not answered
 V 000 .Not applicable
 V 999 .Not "married, spouse present"
 this month

D U-PNGD 3 2191
 Preedited person number of designated
 parent or guardian.
 Control card item 27

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -09 .Not answered
 V 000 .Not applicable
 999 .None

D U-SEX 1 2194
 Preedited sex code.
 Control card item 28

U All persons, including children

V 1 .Male
 V 2 .Female
 V 9 .Not answered

D U-RACE 1 2195
 Preedited race code.
 Control card item 29

U All persons, including children

V 1 .White
 V 2 .Black
 V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
 V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
 V 5 .Other
 V 9 .Not answered

D U-ORIGIN 2 2196
 Unedited ethnic origin code.
 Control card item 30

U All persons, including children
 V -9 .Not answered
 V 01 .German
 V 02 .English
 V 03 .Irish
 V 04 .French
 V 05 .Italian
 V 06 .Scottish
 V 07 .Polish
 V 08 .Dutch
 V 09 .Swedish
 V 10 .Norwegian
 V 11 .Russian
 V 12 .Ukrainian
 V 13 .Welsh
 V 14 .Mexican-American
 V 15 .Chicano
 V 16 .Mexican
 V 17 .Puerto Rican
 V 18 .Cuban
 V 19 .Central or South American
 .(Spanish speaking)
 V 20 .Other Spanish
 V 21 .Afro-American (Black or Negro)
 V 30 .Another group not listed
 V 39 .Don't know

D U-HIGRDE 2 2198
 Unedited highest grade of school
 attended. Control card item 31A
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -9 .Not answered
 00 .Not applicable, did not attend,
 .attended only kindergarten

..
 * 01-08 .Elementary *
 * 09-12 .High school *
 * 21-26 .College *
 * * *

D U-COMPL 1 2200
 Was highest grade completed.
 Unedited - control card item 31B
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 V 9 .Not answered

D U-VET 1 2201
 Unedited veteran status.
 Control card item 32A
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No
 V 9 .Not answered

D U-SRVDTE 1 2202
 Unedited period of service.
 Control card item 32B

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Vietnam era (Aug'64-Apr'75)

V 2 .Korean conflict (June'50-Jan'55)

V 3 .World war II (Sept'40-July'47)

V 4 .World warI (Apr'17-Nov'18)

V 5 .May 1975 or later

V 6 .Other service

V 9 .Not answered

D U-AF 1 2203
 Currently in Armed Forces - unedited
 control card item 32C

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

V 9 .Not answered

D U-SSNDK 1 2204
 Reason Social Security number ('U-SSN')
 is not provided - unedited control card
 item 33C

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not answered, not applicable

V 1 .Don't know

V 2 .Refusal

V 3 .None

D FILLER 9 2205
 Zero filler

D PREV-ROT 1 2214
 Rotation in which this person was
 interviewed before leaving another
 sample unit and joining this one.

U All persons, including children

D FILLER 5 2215
 Zero filler

D HCHANGE1 1 2220
 Used to determine if the household in
 which this person lived changed
 composition over the 4 reference months
 or in the 5th month up until date of
 interview. A change in address is not
 reflected in this field unless the
 composition of the group living
 together changes as a result. The
 first field is always "1". For each
 succeeding month the value of the field
 is the same as for the preceding month

if there has been no change in composition. If a change has occurred, the field for the following month is one greater than the field for the preceding month. Month 1. Range = 1

U All persons, including children

D HCHANGE2 1 2221
Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition. Month 2. Range = 1,2

U All persons, including children

D HCHANGE3 1 2222
Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition. Month 3. Range = 1,3

U All persons, including children

D HCHANGE4 1 2223
Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition. Month 4. Range = 1,4

U All persons, including children

D HCHANGE5 1 2224
Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition. Interview date. Range = 1,5

U All persons, including children

D FCHANGE1 1 2225
Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition from one month to the next. These fields only relate to primary and unrelated secondary families and to primary and secondary individuals. To determine change in related subfamilies see 'S-CHANGE' below. The values of the fields for the respective months are determined in the same manner as for 'H-CHANGE' above. Month 1. Range = 1

U All persons, including children

D FCHANGE2 1 2226
Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition. Month 2. Range = 1,2

U All persons, including children

D FCHANGE3 1 2227
Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition. Month 3. Range = 1,3

U All persons, including children

D FCHANGE4 1 2228
Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition. Month 4. Range = 1,4

U All persons, including children

D SCHANG1 1 2229
Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition from month to month. If, during any month, the person is not a member of a related subfamily, the value of the field for the corresponding month is '0'. For members of subfamilies the values in the fields are derived as in 'H-CHANGE' above. Month 1. Range = 1

U All persons, including children

D SCHANG2 1 2230
Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition. Month 2. Range = 1,2

U All persons, including children

D SCHANG3 1 2231
Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition. Month 3. Range = 1,3

U All persons, including children

D SCHANG4 1 2232
Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition. Month 4. Range = 1,4

U All persons, including children

** COMMENT-049 *****
** Income aggregates by months 1-4 **

D PPTOTIN1 8 2233
Total persons income for month 1. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000 See COMMENT-049

U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPTOTIN2 8 2241
Total persons income for month 2. In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000 See COMMENT-049

U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPTOTIN3 8 2249
Total persons income for month 3.
In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000
See COMMENT-049
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPTOTIN4 8 2257
Total persons income for month 4.
In dollars. Range = -1500000,1500000
See COMMENT-049
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN1 7 2265
Total persons earned income for month 1.
In dollars. Range = 0,1500000
See COMMENT-049
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN2 7 2272
Total persons earned income for month 2.
In dollars. Range = 0,1500000
See COMMENT-049
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN3 7 2279
Total persons earned income for month 3.
In dollars. Range = 0,1500000
See COMMENT-049
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN4 7 2286
Total persons earned income for month 4.
In dollars. Range = 0,1500000
See COMMENT-049
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-PROP1 8 2293
Total property (asset) income for month
1. In dollars. Range = -1500000,
1500000
See COMMENT-049
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-PROP2 8 2301
Total property (asset) income for
month 2. In dollars. Range =
-1500000,1500000
See COMMENT-049
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-PROP3 8 2309
Total property (asset) income for
month 3. In dollars. Range =
-1500000,1500000
See COMMENT-049
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-PROP4 8 2317
Total property (asset) income for
month 4. In dollars. Range =
-1500000,1500000
See COMMENT-049
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN1 7 2325
Total persons mean-tested cash transfer
for month 1. In dollars. Range =
0,1500000
See COMMENT-049
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN2 7 2332
Total persons mean-tested cash transfer
for month 2. In dollars. Range =
0,1500000
See COMMENT-049
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN3 7 2339
Total persons mean-tested cash transfer
for month 3. In dollars. Range =
0,1500000
See COMMENT-049
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN4 7 2346
Total persons mean-tested cash transfer
for month 4. In dollars. Range =
0,1500000
See COMMENT-049
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER1 7 2353
Total persons other income for month 1.
In dollars. Range = 0,1500000
See COMMENT-049
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER2 7 2360
Total persons other income for month 2.
In dollars. Range = 0,1500000
See COMMENT-049
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER3 7 2367
Total persons other income for month 3.
In dollars. Range = 0,1500000
See COMMENT-049
U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPOTHER4 7 2374
Total persons other income for month 4.
In dollars. Range = 0,1500000

See COMMENT-049

U Persons 15 years old or older

** Reciprocity/asset arrays **

D RECIPSUM 75 2381 TABLE-75

Income reciprocity summary.

There are 75 fields allocated for this summary. Character location is listed beside each field used. Fields not used are zero filled.

- *2381.Social security
- *2382.Railroad retirement
- *2383.Federal Supplemental Security Inc (SSI)
- *2385.State unemployment compensation
- *2386.Supplemental unemployment benefits
- *2387.Other unemployment compensation
- *2388.Veterans compensation or pensions
- *2390.Workers compensation
- *2392.Employer or union temporary
.sickness policy
- *2393.Payments from a sickness,
* accident, or disability insurance
* policy purchased on your own
- *2400.Aid to families with dependent
* children (AFDC, ADC)
- *2401.General assistance or general
* relief
- *2403.Foster child care payments
- *2404.Other welfare
- *2405.WIC
- *2407.Food stamps
- *2408.Child support payments
- *2409.Alimony payments
- *2410.Pension from company or union
- *2411.Federal civil service or other
* Federal civilian employee pensions
- *2412.U.S. military retirement pay
- *2414.State government pensions
- *2415.Local government pensions
- *2416.Income from paid up life insurance
* policies or annuities
- *2417.Estates and trusts
- *2418.Other payments for retirement,
* disability or survivor
- *2420.GI bill education benefits
- *2430.Income assistance from a
* charitable group
- *2431.Money from relatives or friends
- *2432.Lump sum payments
- *2433.Income from roomers or boarders
- *2434.National guard or reserve pay
- *2435.Incidental or casual earnings
- *2436.Other cash income not included
* elsewhere
- *2455.Recoded for confidentiality (ISS

* codes 4,9,11,22,33)
* The possible answers in each
* field (1-75) are listed below:
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ASSETSUM 13 2456 TABLE-13
Asset ownership summary. There are 13
(1-digit) fields defined below.
Character location is listed beside
each field.

*2456.ISS Code 100 - savings accounts
*2457.ISS Code 101 - money market
* accounts
*2458.ISS Code 102 - certificates of
* deposit
*2459.ISS Code 103 - now accounts
*2460.ISS Code 104 - money market funds
*2461.ISS Code 105 - U.S. government
* securities
*2462.ISS Code 106 - municipal or
* corporate bonds
*2463.ISS Code 107 - other interest
* earning assets
*2464.ISS Code 110 - stocks or mutual
* funds
*2465.ISS Code 120 - rental property
*2466.ISS Code 130 - mortgages
*2467.ISS Code 140 - royalties
*2468.ISS Code 150 - other financial
* investments
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-050 *****
** Employment status recode by months **
** 1-4 **

D ESR-1 1 2469
Employment status recode for month
1 of the reference period.
See COMMENT-050

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .With a job entire month, worked
.all weeks
V 2 .With a job entire month, missed
.one or more weeks, no time on
.layoff
V 3 .With a job entire month, missed
.one or more weeks, spent time
.on layoff

- V 4 .With job one or more weeks, no
.time spent looking or on layoff
- V 5 .With job one or more weeks,
.spent one or more weeks looking
.or on layoff
- V 6 .No job during month, spent
.entire month looking or on
.layoff
- V 7 .No job during month, spent one
.or more weeks looking or
.on layoff
- V 8 .No job during month, no time
.spent looking or on layoff

D ESR-2 1 2470

Employment status recode for month 2 of
the reference period.

See COMMENT-050

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .With a job entire month, worked
.all weeks
- V 2 .With a job entire month, missed
.one or more weeks, no time on
.layoff
- V 3 .With a job entire month, missed
.one or more weeks, spent time
.on layoff
- V 4 .With job one or more weeks, no
.time spent looking or on layoff
- V 5 .With job one or more weeks,
.spent one or more weeks looking
.or on layoff
- V 6 .No job during month, spent
.entire month looking or on
.layoff
- V 7 .No job during month, spent one
.or more weeks looking or
.on layoff
- V 8 .No job during month, no time
.spent looking or on layoff

D ESR-3 1 2471

Employment status recode for month 3 of
the reference period.

See COMMENT-050

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not applicable
- V 1 .With a job entire month, worked
.all weeks
- V 2 .With a job entire month, missed
.one or more weeks, no time on
.layoff
- V 3 .With a job entire month, missed
.one or more weeks, spent time
.on layoff
- V 4 .With job one or more weeks, no

- V 5 .time spent looking or on layoff
5 .With job one or more weeks,
.spent one or more weeks looking
.or on layoff
- V 6 .No job during month, spent
.entire month looking or on
.layoff
- V 7 .No job during month, spent one
.or more weeks looking or
.on layoff
- V 8 .No job during month, no time
.spent looking or on layoff

D ESR-4 1 2472
Employment status recode for month 4
of the reference period.
See COMMENT-050

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not applicable
 - V 1 .With a job entire month, worked
.all weeks
 - V 2 .With a job entire month, missed
.one or more weeks, no time on
.layoff
 - V 3 .With a job entire month, missed
.one or more weeks, spent time
.on layoff
 - V 4 .With job one or more weeks, no
.time spent looking or on layoff
 - V 5 .With job one or more weeks,
.spent one or more weeks looking
.or on layoff
 - V 6 .No job during month, spent
.entire month looking or on
.layoff
 - V 7 .No job during month, spent one
.or more weeks looking or
.on layoff
 - V 8 .No job during month, no time
.spent looking or on layoff

** COMMENT-051 *****
** Recoded labor force and reciprocity **
** items by months 1-4 **

D WKSPER1 1 2473
Number of weeks in month 1 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-051

- U Persons 15 years old or older
- V 0 .Not applicable
 - V 4 .Four weeks
 - V 5 .Five weeks

D WKSPER2 1 2474
Number of weeks in month 2 of the

reference period.

See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable

V 4 .Four weeks

V 5 .Five weeks

D WKSPER3 1 2475

Number of weeks in month 3 of the
reference period.

See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable

V 4 .Four weeks

V 5 .Five weeks

D WKSPER4 1 2476

Number of weeks in month 4 of the
reference period.

See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not applicable

V 4 .Four weeks

V 5 .Five weeks

D WKSJB1 1 2477

Number of weeks with a job or business
for month 1 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
.('have-job' = no)

V 1 .1 week

V 2 .2 weeks

V 3 .3 weeks

V 4 .4 weeks

V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
.months with 5 weeks)

D WKSJB2 1 2478

Number of weeks with a job or business
for month 2 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
.('have-job' = no)

V 1 .1 week

V 2 .2 weeks

V 3 .3 weeks

V 4 .4 weeks

V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
.months with 5 weeks)

D WKSJB3 1 2479

Number of weeks with a job or business
for month 3 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
 .('have-job' = no)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
 .months with 5 weeks)

D WKSJB4 1 2480
 Number of weeks with a job or business
 for month 4 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
 .('have-job' = no)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
 .months with 5 weeks)

D WKWJOB 18 2481 TABLE-18
 Did this person have a job or business
 during this week of the reference
 period. There are 18 answer fields, one
 for each week of the reference period.
 See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable ('have-job' = no)
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WISWOP1 1 2499
 Number of weeks without pay, at a job
 or business for month 1 of the
 reference period.
 See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
 .('have-job' = no)
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
 .months with 5 weeks)

D WISWOP2 1 2500
 Number of weeks without pay, at a job
 or business for month 2 of the
 reference period.
 See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable

.('have-job' = no)
 V 1 .1 week
 V 2 .2 weeks
 V 3 .3 weeks
 V 4 .4 weeks
 V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
 .months with 5 weeks)

D WISWOP3 1 2501
 Number of weeks without pay, at a job
 or business for month 3 of the
 reference period.
 See COMMENT-051
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
 .('have-job' = no)
 V 1 .1 week
 V 2 .2 weeks
 V 3 .3 weeks
 V 4 .4 weeks
 V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
 .months with 5 weeks)

D WISWOP4 1 2502
 Number of weeks without pay, at a job
 or business for month 4 of the
 reference period.
 See COMMENT-051
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
 .('have-job' = no)
 V 1 .1 week
 V 2 .2 weeks
 V 3 .3 weeks
 V 4 .4 weeks
 V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
 .months with 5 weeks)

D WEEKSAB 18 2503 TABLE-18
 Was this person with a job or business
 but without pay for this week of the
 reference period. There are 18 answer
 fields, one for each week of the
 reference period.
 See COMMENT-051
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D WISLOK1 1 2521
 Number of weeks looking for work or on
 layoff in month 1 of the reference
 period.
 See COMMENT-051
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .None or not applicable

V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
.months with 5 weeks)

D WISLOK2 1 2522
Number of weeks looking for work or on
layoff in month 2 of the reference
period.
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .None or not applicable
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
.months with 5 weeks)

D WISLOK3 1 2523
Number of weeks looking for work or on
layoff in month 3 of the reference
period.
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .None or not applicable
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
.months with 5 weeks)

D WISLOK4 1 2524
Number of weeks looking for work or on
layoff in month 4 of the reference
period.
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .None or not applicable
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
.months with 5 weeks)

D WEEKSLK 18 2525 TABLE-18
Was this person looking for work or on
layoff during this week of the reference
period. There are 18 answer fields, one
for each week of the reference period.
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D CARECOV1 1 2543
Is this person covered by medicare for
month 1 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 65 years old or older and
disabled persons 15-64 years old

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D CARECOV2 1 2544
Is this person covered by medicare for
month 2 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 65 years old or older and
disabled persons 15-64 years old

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D CARECOV3 1 2545
Is this person covered by medicare for
month 3 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 65 years old or older and
disabled persons 15-64 years old

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D CARECOV4 1 2546
Is this person covered by medicare for
month 4 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 65 years old or older and
disabled persons 15-64 years old

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D MEDICAID 1 2547
Is this person covered by medicaid
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D CAIDCOV1 1 2548
Was this person covered by medicaid for
month 1 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D CAIDCOV2 1 2549
Was this person covered by medicaid for month 2 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D CAIDCOV3 1 2550
Was this person covered by medicaid for month 3 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D CAIDCOV4 1 2551
Was this person covered by medicaid for month 4 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WICCOV1 1 2552
Was this person covered by WIC for month 1 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WICCOV2 1 2553
Was this person covered by WIC for month 2 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements
V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WICCOV3 1 2554
Was this person covered by WIC for
See COMMENT-051
month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WICCOV4 1 2555
Was this person covered by WIC for
month 4 of the reference period
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WICVAL1 4 2556 2
Value of WIC voucher in month 1 of the
reference period. The dollar field
contains two implied decimals. Range =
0,5000.
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0000 .Not applicable
....

D WICVAL2 4 2560 2
Value of WIC voucher in month 2 of the
reference period. The dollar field
contains two implied decimals. Range =
0,5000.
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0000 .Not applicable
....

D WICVAL3 4 2564 2
Value of WIC voucher in month 3 of the
reference period. The dollar field
contains two implied decimals. Range =
0,5000.
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility

requirements

V 0000 .Not applicable
....

D WICVAL4 4 2568 2
Value of WIC voucher in month 4 of the
reference period. The dollar field
contains two implied decimals. Range =
0,5000.
See COMMENT-051

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0000 .Not applicable
....

D HIIND 1 2572
Is this person covered by health
insurance
See COMMENT-051

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D HIMNTH1 1 2573
Did this person have health insurance
coverage month 1
See COMMENT-051

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D HIMNTH2 1 2574
Did this person have health insurance
coverage month 2
See COMMENT-051

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D HIMNTH3 1 2575
Did this person have health insurance
coverage month 3
See COMMENT-051

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D HIMNTH4 1 2576
Did this person have health insurance
coverage month 4
See COMMENT-051

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D INCSOURC 20 2577 TABLE-10
Income source code (10 answer fields of
2-characters each). Source of income
for this person

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .Social security
V 02 .Railroad retirement
V 03 .Federal supplemental security
.income
V 05 .State unemployment compensation
V 06 .Supplemental unemployment
.benefits
V 07 .Other unemployment compensation
V 08 .Veterans compensation or
.pensions
V 10 .Workers compensation
V 12 .Employer or union temporary
.sickness policy
V 13 .Payments from a sickness,
.accident, or disability
.insurance policy purchased on
.your own
V 20 .Aid to families with dependent
.children (AFDC, ADC)
V 21 .General assistance or general
.relief
V 23 .Foster child care payments
V 24 .Other welfare
V 25 .WIC
V 27 .Food stamps
V 28 .Child support payments
V 29 .Alimony payments
V 30 .Pension from company or union
V 31 .Federal civil service or other
.Federal civilian employee
.pensions
V 32 .U.S. military retirement pay
V 34 .State government pensions
V 35 .Local government pensions
V 36 .Income from paid up life
.insurance policies or annuities
V 37 .Estates and trusts
V 38 .Other payments for retirement,
.disability, or survivor
V 40 .GI bill education benefits
V 50 .Income assistance from a
.charitable group
V 51 .Money from relatives or friends
V 52 .Lump sum payments
V 53 .Income from roomers or boarders
V 54 .National guard or reserve pay
V 55 .Incidental or casual earnings

V 56 .Other cash income not included
.elsewhere
V 75 .Recorded for confidentiality (ISS
.codes 4,9,11,22,33)

D ASTSOURC 39 2597 TABLE-13
Asset source code (13 answer fields of
3-characters each) asset belonging to
this person

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 000 .Not applicable
V 100 .Regular/passbook savings
.accounts in a bank, savings and
.loan or credit union
V 101 .Money market deposit accounts
V 102 .Certificates of deposit or other
.savings certificates
V 103 .NOW, super NOW, or other
.interest earning checking
.accounts
V 104 .Money market funds
V 105 .U.S. government securities
V 106 .Municipal or corporate bonds
V 107 .Other interest earning assets
V 110 .Stocks or mutual fund shares
V 120 .Rental property
V 130 .Mortgages
V 140 .Royalties
V 150 .Other financial investments

** COMMENT-052 *****
** The following are coverage recodes. **
** If this person was covered by pro- **
** gram reciprocity on another question- **
** naire, these flags are set. By **
** months 1-4 **

D VETS1 1 2636
Was this person covered by veterans
payments during month 1 of the
reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D VETS2 1 2637
Was this person covered by veterans
payments during month 2 of the
reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility

requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D VETS3 1 2638

Was this person covered by veterans
payments during month 3 of the
reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D VETS4 1 2639

Was this person covered by veterans
payments during month 4 of the
reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AFDC1 1 2640

Was this person covered by AFDC income
during month 1 of the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AFDC2 1 2641

Was this person covered by AFDC income
during month 2 of the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AFDC3 1 2642

Was this person covered by AFDC income
during month 3 of the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility

requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D AFDC4 1 2643

Was this person covered by AFDC income
during month 4 of the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D FOODSTP1 1 2644

Was this person covered by food stamps
during month 1 of the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D FOODSTP2 1 2645

Was this person covered by food stamps
during month 2 of the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D FOODSTP3 1 2646

Was this person covered by food stamps
during month 3 of the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D FOODSTP4 1 2647

Was this person covered by food stamps
during month 4 of the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D GENASST1 1 2648
Was this person covered by any general
assistance income during month 1 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D GENASST2 1 2649
Was this person covered by any general
assistance income during month 2 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D GENASST3 1 2650
Was this person covered by any general
assistance income during month 3 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D GENASST4 1 2651
Was this person covered by any general
assistance income during month 4 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D FOSTKID1 1 2652
Was this person covered by any foster
child care payments during month 1 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U All persons, no age limitation

V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D FOSTKID2 1 2653
Was this person covered by any foster
child care payments during month 2 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U All persons, no age limitation
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D FOSTKID3 1 2654
Was this person covered by any foster
child care payments during month 3 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U All persons, no age limitation
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D FOSTKID4 1 2655
Was this person covered by any foster
child care payments during month 4 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U All persons, no age limitation
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D OTHWELF1 1 2656
Was this person covered by any other
welfare payments during month 1 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D OTHWELF2 1 2657
Was this person covered by any other
welfare payments during month 2 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
their dependents meeting eligibility
requirements
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D OTHWELF3 1 2658
 Was this person covered by any other
 welfare payments during month 3 of
 the reference period
 See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D OTHWELF4 1 2659
 Was this person covered by any other
 welfare payments during month 4 of
 the reference period
 See COMMENT-052

U Persons 15 years old or older and
 their dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SOCSEC1 1 2660
 Was this person covered by Social
 Security payments during month 1 of
 the reference period
 See COMMENT-052

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SOCSEC2 1 2661
 Was this person covered by Social
 Security payments during month 2 of
 the reference period
 See COMMENT-052

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SOCSEC3 1 2662
 Was this person covered by Social
 Security payments during month 3 of
 the reference period
 See COMMENT-052

U All persons, including children

V 0 .Not applicable
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SOCSEC4 1 2663
 Was this person covered by Social

Security payments during month 4 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U All persons, including children
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D RAILRD1 1 2664
Was this person covered by railroad
retirement payments during month 1 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U All persons, including children
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D RAILRD2 1 2665
Was this person covered by railroad
retirement payments during month 2 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U All persons, including children
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D RAILRD3 1 2666
Was this person covered by railroad
retirement payments during month 3 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U All persons, including children
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D RAILRD4 1 2667
Was this person covered by railroad
retirement payments during month 4 of
the reference period
See COMMENT-052

U All persons, including children
V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

** Cover page section **

D IT7A 1 2668
Preedited ques. item 7A - persons
interview status
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not answered

V 1 .Self
V 2 .Proxy

D IT7B 3 2669
Unedited ques. item 7B - person number
of proxy. Range = 0,999
U Persons 15 years old or older

D IT7C 1 2672
Preedited persons noninterview status
ques. item 7C
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .Type Z refusal
V 2 .Type Z other

D IT8MTH 2 2673
Unedited month of interview - ques.
item 8. Range = 0,12
U Persons 15 years old or older

D IT8DAY 2 2675
Unedited day of interview - ques.
item 8. Range = 0,31
U Persons 15 years old or older

D IT9B 3 2677
Unedited total interview time in
minutes. ques. item 9B. Range = 0,999
U Persons 15 years old or older

D IT10B 3 2680
Unedited total clerical review time
in minutes. Ques. item 10B
U Persons 15 years old or older

D IT11B 3 2683
Unedited total pre-interview time
for transcription. Questionnaire
item 11B
U All persons, including children

D IT12 1 2686
Phone interview. Questionnaire
item 12
U Persons 15 years old or older

D SC0900 1 2687
Check item N
Does ...'s person number begin
with a ...(4--Wave 4; 5--Wave 5;
6--Wave 6; 7--Wave 7; etc.)
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1000

D SC0901 1 2688
Was ... missed when household members
were listed for wave 1

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1000
V 2 .No

D FILLER 6 2689
Zero filler

** COMMENT-053 *****
** Labor force and reciprocity **
** section **

D SC1000 1 2695
During the 4-month period did ...
have a job or business, either full
time or part time, even for only a
few days

See COMMENT-053
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1056
V 2 .No

D SC1002 1 2696
Did ... spend any time looking for
work or on layoff from a job
See COMMENT-053

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1048

** COMMENT-054 *****
** The next 19 fields (SC1004 through **
** SC1040) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** **
** In which weeks was ... looking for **
** work or on layoff from a job **

D SC1004 1 2697
All weeks in reference period
See COMMENT-054

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as looking or on
.layoff all weeks in reference
.period or not in universe based
.on response to SC1002
V 1 .Marked as looking or on layoff
.all weeks in reference period

D SC1006 1 2698

First week
 See COMMENT-054
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
 .on layoff or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1002
 V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
 .layoff

 D SC1008 1 2699
 Second week
 See COMMENT-054
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
 .on layoff or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1002
 V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
 .layoff

 D SC1010 1 2700
 Third week
 See COMMENT-054
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
 .on layoff or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1002
 V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
 .layoff

 D SC1012 1 2701
 Fourth week
 See COMMENT-054
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
 .on layoff or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1002
 V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
 .layoff

 D SC1014 1 2702
 Fifth week
 See COMMENT-054
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
 .on layoff or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1002
 V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
 .layoff

 D SC1016 1 2703
 Sixth week
 See COMMENT-054
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
 .on layoff or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1002
 V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on

.layoff

D SC1018 1 2704

Seventh week

See COMMENT-054

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
.on layoff or not in universe
.based on response to SC1002

V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1020 1 2705

Eighth week

See COMMENT-054

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
.on layoff or not in universe
.based on response to SC1002

V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1022 1 2706

Ninth week

See COMMENT-054

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
.on layoff or not in universe
.based on response to SC1002

V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1024 1 2707

Tenth week

See COMMENT-054

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
.on layoff or not in universe
.based on response to SC1002

V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1026 1 2708

Eleventh week

See COMMENT-054

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
.on layoff or not in universe
.based on response to SC1002

V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1028 1 2709

Twelfth week

See COMMENT-054

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or

.on layoff or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1002
 V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
 .layoff

D SC1030 1 2710
 Thirteenth week
 See COMMENT-054
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
 .on layoff or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1002
 V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
 .layoff

D SC1032 1 2711
 Fourteenth week
 See COMMENT-054
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
 .on layoff or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1002
 V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
 .layoff

D SC1034 1 2712
 Fifteenth week
 See COMMENT-054
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
 .on layoff or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1002
 V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
 .layoff

D SC1036 1 2713
 Sixteenth week
 See COMMENT-054
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
 .on layoff or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1002
 V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
 .layoff

D SC1038 1 2714
 Seventeenth week
 See COMMENT-054
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
 .on layoff or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1002
 V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
 .layoff

D SC1040 1 2715
 Eighteenth week

See COMMENT-054

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking or
.on layoff or not in universe
.based on response to SC1002
V 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
.layoff

D SC1042 1 2716
Could ... have taken a job during
any of those weeks

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1046
V 2 .No

D SC1044 1 2717
What was the main reason ... could
not take a job during those weeks

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Already had a job
V 2 .Temporary illness
V 3 .School
V 4 .Other

D SC1046 1 2718
Check item R1
Is the "all" box marked in SC1004

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1240
V 2 .No - skip to SC1050

D SC1048 1 2719
Were there any weeks in the 4-month
period when ... wanted a job

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1052
V 2 .No - skip to SC1248

D SC1050 1 2720
There were weeks that ... did not
work or look for work . Did ...
want a job in those weeks

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1240

D SC1052 1 2721
Could ... have taken a job in those
weeks if one had been offered

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1240

D SC1054 2 2722
 During the weeks that ... wanted a
 job but was not looking for one, what
 was the main reason ... was not looking

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -1 .DK - skip to SC1240

V 00 .Not in universe

V 01 .Believes no work available in
 .line of work or area - skip to
 .SC1240

V 02 .Couldn't find any work - skip to
 .SC1240

V 03 .Lacks necessary schooling,
 .training, skills, or experience
 .- skip to SC1240

V 04 .Employers think too young or too
 .old - skip to SC1240

V 05 .Other personal handicap in
 .finding job - skip to SC1240

V 06 .Can't arrange child care - skip
 .to SC124

V 07 .Family responsibilities - skip
 .to SC1240

V 08 .In school or other training -
 .skip to SC1240

V 09 .Ill health, physical disability
 .- skip to SC1240

V 10 .Other - skip to SC1240

D SC1056 1 2724
 Did ... have a job or business,
 either full or part time, during
 each of the weeks in this period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1100 through
 .SC1134

D SC1058 1 2725
 Was ... absent without pay from
 ...'s job or business for any full
 weeks during the 4-month period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1230

** COMMENT-055 *****

** The next 19 fields (SC1060 through **

** SC1096) are possible answers to **

** the question: **

** **

** In which weeks was ... absent **

** without pay **

D SC1060 1 2726
All weeks in reference period
See COMMENT-055
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as absent without pay
.for all weeks in reference
.period or not in universe based
.on response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1062 1 2727
First week
See COMMENT-055
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1064 1 2728
Second week
See COMMENT-055
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1066 1 2729
Third week
See COMMENT-055
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1068 1 2730
Fourth week
See COMMENT-055
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1070 1 2731
Fifth week
See COMMENT-055
U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
 . without pay or not in universe
 . based on response to SC1058

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
 pay

D SC1072 1 2732
 Sixth week
 See COMMENT-055

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
 . without pay or not in universe
 . based on response to SC1058

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
 pay

D SC1074 1 2733
 Seventh week
 See COMMENT-055

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
 . without pay or not in universe
 . based on response to SC1058

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
 pay

D SC1076 1 2734
 Eighth week
 See COMMENT-055

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
 . without pay or not in universe
 . based on response to SC1058

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
 pay

D SC1078 1 2735
 Ninth week
 See COMMENT-055

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
 . without pay or not in universe
 . based on response to SC1058

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
 pay

D SC1080 1 2736
 Tenth week
 See COMMENT-055

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
 . without pay or not in universe
 . based on response to SC1058

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
 pay

D SC1082 1 2737

Eleventh week

See COMMENT-055

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1084 1 2738

Twelfth week

See COMMENT-055

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1086 1 2739

Thirteenth week

See COMMENT-055

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1088 1 2740

Fourteenth week

See COMMENT-055

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1090 1 2741

Fifteenth week

See COMMENT-055

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1092 1 2742

Sixteenth week

See COMMENT-055

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without

pay

D SC1094 1 2743

Seventeenth week

See COMMENT-055

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1096 1 2744

Eighteenth week

See COMMENT-055

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1058

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
pay

D SC1098 1 2745

What was the main reason ... was
absent from ...'s job or business
during those weeks

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .On layoff - skip to SC1230
V 2 .Own illness - skip to SC1230
V 3 .On vacation - skip to SC1230
V 4 .Bad weather - skip to SC1230
V 5 .Labor dispute - skip to SC1230
V 6 .New job to begin within 30 days
.- skip to SC1230
V 7 .Other - skip to SC1230

** COMMENT-056 *****
** The next 18 fields (SC1100 through **
** SC1134) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** In which weeks did ... have a job **
** or business **

D SC1100 1 2746

First week

See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
.job or business or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
.or business

D SC1102 1 2747
 Second week
 See COMMENT-056
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
 .job or business or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1056
V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1104 1 2748
 Third week
 See COMMENT-056
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
 .job or business or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1056
V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1106 1 2749
 Fourth week
 See COMMENT-056
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
 .job or business or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1056
V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1108 1 2750
 Fifth week
 See COMMENT-056
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
 .job or business or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1056
V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1110 1 2751
 Sixth week
 See COMMENT-056
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
 .job or business or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1056
V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1112 1 2752
 Seventh week

See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
.job or business or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1056
V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
.or business

D SC1114 1 2753
Eighth week
See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
.job or business or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1056
V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
.or business

D SC1116 1 2754
Ninth week
See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
.job or business or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1056
V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
.or business

D SC1118 1 2755
Tenth week
See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
.job or business or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1056
V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
.or business

D SC1120 1 2756
Eleventh week
See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
.job or business or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1056
V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
.or business

D SC1122 1 2757
Twelfth week
See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
 .job or business or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1124 1 2758
 Thirteenth week
 See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
 .job or business or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1126 1 2759
 Fourteenth week
 See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
 .job or business or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1128 1 2760
 Fifteenth week
 See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
 .job or business or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1130 1 2761
 Sixteenth week
 See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
 .job or business or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
 .or business

D SC1132 1 2762
 Seventeenth week
 See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
 .job or business or not in

.universe based on response to
.SC1056
V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
.or business

D SC1134 1 2763
Eighteenth week
See COMMENT-056

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week having a
.job or business or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1056

V 1 .Marked as a week having a job
.or business

D SC1136 1 2764
Of those weeks that ... had a job
or business, was ... absent from
work for any full weeks without
pay

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1176

** COMMENT-057 *****
** The next 18 fields (SC1138 through **
** SC1172) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** In which weeks was ... absent **
** without pay **

D SC1138 1 2765
First week
See COMMENT-057

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1140 1 2766
Second week
See COMMENT-057

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1142 1 2767
Third week

See COMMENT-057

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1144 1 2768
Fourth week
See COMMENT-057
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1146 1 2769
Fifth week
See COMMENT-057
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1148 1 2770
Sixth week
See COMMENT-057
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1150 1 2771
Seventh week
See COMMENT-057
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1152 1 2772
Eighth week
See COMMENT-057
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136
V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1154 1 2773
 Ninth week
 See COMMENT-057
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
 .without pay or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1136
 V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
 .pay

D SC1156 1 2774
 Tenth week
 See COMMENT-057
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
 .without pay or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1136
 V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
 .pay

D SC1158 1 2775
 Eleventh week
 See COMMENT-057
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
 .without pay or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1136
 V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
 .pay

D SC1160 1 2776
 Twelfth week
 See COMMENT-057
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
 .without pay or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1136
 V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
 .pay

D SC1162 1 2777
 Thirteenth week
 See COMMENT-057
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
 .without pay or not in universe
 .based on response to SC1136
 V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
 .pay

D SC1164 1 2778
 Fourteenth week
 See COMMENT-057
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
 .without pay or not in universe

.based on response to SC1136

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1166 1 2779
Fifteenth week
See COMMENT-057

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1168 1 2780
Sixteenth week
See COMMENT-057

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1170 1 2781
Seventeenth week
See COMMENT-057

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1172 1 2782
Eighteenth week
See COMMENT-057

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
.without pay or not in universe
.based on response to SC1136

V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
.pay

D SC1174 1 2783
What was the main reason ... was
absent from ...'s job or business
during those weeks

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .On layoff

V 2 .Own illness

V 3 .On vacation

V 4 .Bad weather

V 5 .Labor dispute

V 6 .New job to begin within 30 days

V 7 .Other

D SC1176 1 2784
Did ... spend any time looking for
work or on layoff
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1222

** COMMENT-058 *****
** The next 19 fields (SC1178 through **
** SC1214) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** In which of these weeks was ... **
** looking for work or on layoff from **
** a job **

D SC1178 1 2785
All weeks without a job in reference
period.
See COMMENT-058
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as looking for work
.or on layoff from a job for all
.weeks without a job in reference
.period or not in universe based
.on response to jSC1176
V 1 .Marked as looking for work or on
.layoff from a job for all weeks
.without a job in reference
.period

D SC1180 1 2786
First week
See COMMENT-058
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176
V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1182 1 2787
Second week
See COMMENT-058
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176
V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1184 1 2788

Third week

See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1186 1 2789

Fourth week

See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1188 1 2790

Fifth week

See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1190 1 2791

Sixth week

See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1192 1 2792

Seventh week

See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176

V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1194 1 2793

Eighth week

See COMMENT-058

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176
V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1196 1 2794
Ninth week
See COMMENT-058
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176
V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1198 1 2795
Tenth week
See COMMENT-058
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176
V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1200 1 2796
Eleventh week
See COMMENT-058
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176
V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1202 1 2797
Twelfth week
See COMMENT-058
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1176
V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1204 1 2798
Thirteenth week
See COMMENT-058
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for

.work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1176
 V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job

D SC1206 1 2799
 Fourteenth week
 See COMMENT-058
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1176
 V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job

D SC1208 1 2800
 Fifteenth week
 See COMMENT-058
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1176
 V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job

D SC1210 1 2801
 Sixteenth week
 See COMMENT-058
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1176
 V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job

D SC1212 1 2802
 Seventeenth week
 See COMMENT-058
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1176
 V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job

D SC1214 1 2803
 Eighteenth week
 See COMMENT-058
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a week looking for
 .work or on layoff from a job or
 .not in universe based on

.response to SC1176
V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
.work or on layoff from a job

D SC1216 1 2804
Could ... have taken a job during
those weeks if one had been offered

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1220
V 2 .No

D SC1218 1 2805
What was the main reason ... could
not take a job during those weeks

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Already had a job
V 2 .Temporary illness
V 3 .School
V 4 .Other

D SC1220 1 2806
Check item R2
Is each week of the 4-month period
marked as "with a job or business"
or "looking for work or on layoff"

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1230
V 2 .No - skip to SC1224

D SC1222 1 2807
Did ... want a job in those weeks
when ... did not have one

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1226
V 2 .No - skip to SC1230

D SC1224 1 2808
There were weeks in this period
when ... did not have a job and was
not looking for a job . Did ...
want a job in those weeks

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1230

D SC1226 1 2809
Could ... have taken a job during
those weeks if one had been offered

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1230

D SC1228 2 2810
 During the weeks that ... wanted a
 job but was not looking for one,
 what was the main reason ... was
 not looking

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 00 .Not in universe
V 01 .Believes no work available in
 .line of work or area
V 02 .Couldn't find any work
V 03 .Lacks necessary schooling,
 .training, skills, or experience
V 04 .Employers think too young or
 .too old
V 05 .Other personal handicap in
 .finding job
V 06 .Can't arrange child care
V 07 .Family responsibilities
V 08 .In school or other training
V 09 .Ill health, physical disability
V 10 .Other

D SC1230 2 2812
 In the weeks that ... worked during
 the 4-month period, how many
 hours did ... usually work per week
 Range = -9,99

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -9 .Not in universe
V 00 .None - skip to SC1239
 ..

D FILLER 5 2814
 Zero filler

D SC1239 1 2819
 Check item R4
 The response to SC1058 is ...

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes (or blank)
V 2 .No - skip to SC1244

D SC1240 1 2820
 During this 4-month period, did ...
 receive any state unemployment
 compensation payments

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1244

D SC1242 1 2821
 During this period, did ... also
 receive any supplemental
 unemployment benefits (sub)

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1244 1 2822
Check item R5
Is "worked" marked on the ISS list

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No skip to SC1248

D SC1246 1 2823
During this 4-month period did ...
receive any worker's compensation for
any kind of job-related illness or
injury

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1248 1 2824
Check item R6
Was an interview obtained for ...
last reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1330

D SC1250 1 2825
Check item R7
Are any income types listed in
the income roster

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1284

D SC1251 1 2826
The last time we obtained
information, ... had received
... incomes during (8 months ago)
through (5 months ago). Was this
information recorded correctly

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1252 2 2827
Income code. Code from Income
Source List. See appendix A-1

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 00 .Not in universe

```

..

D SC1254      1   2829
  In this reference period, did...
  get income from ... (code indicated
  in SC1252)
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D SC1255      1   2830
  In the previous reference period,
  did ... get income from ... (code
  indicated in SC1252)
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Should not have been listed
V          2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1256      2   2831
  Income code. Code from Income
  Source List. See appendix A-1
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          00 .Not in universe
..

D SC1258      1   2833
  In this reference period, did...
  get income from ... (code indicated
  in SC1256)
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D SC1259      1   2834
  In the previous reference period,
  did ... get income from ... (code
  indicated in SC1256)
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Should not have been listed
V          2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1260      2   2835
  Income code. Code from Income
  Source List. See appendix A-1.
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          00 .Not in universe
..

D SC1262      1   2837
  In this reference period, did ...
  get income from ... (code indicated
  in SC1260)
U Persons 15 years old or older

```


V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1263 1 2838
 In the previous reference period,
 did ... get income from ... (code
 indicated in SC1260)
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Should not have been listed
V 2 .Was not listed, should have been

D SC1264 2 2839
 Income code. Code from Income
 Source List. See appendix A-1
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 00 .Not in universe
 ..

D SC1266 1 2841
 In this reference period, did ...
 get income from ... (code indicated
 in SC1264)
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1267 1 2842
 In the previous reference period,
 did ... get income from ... (code
 indicated in SC1264)
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Should not have been listed
V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1268 2 2843
 Income code. Code from Income
 Source List. See appendix A-1
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 00 .Not in universe
 ..

D SC1270 1 2845
 In this reference period, did ...
 get income from ... (code indicated
 in SC1268)
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1271 1 2846
 In the previous reference period,
 did ... get income from ... (code

indicated in SC1268)
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Should not have been listed
 V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1272 2 2847
 Income code. Code from Income
 Source List. See appendix A-1
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 00 .Not in universe

D SC1274 1 2849
 In this reference period, did ...
 get income from ... (code indicated
 in SC1272)
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SC1275 1 2850
 In the previous reference period,
 did ... get income from ... (code
 indicated in SC1272)
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Should not have been listed
 V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1276 2 2851
 Income code. Code from Income
 Source List. See appendix A-1
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 00 .Not in universe

D SC1278 1 2853
 In this reference period, did ...
 get income from ... (code indicated
 in SC1276)
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SC1279 1 2854
 In the previous reference period,
 did ... get income from ... (code
 indicated in SC1276)
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Should not have been listed
 V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1280 2 2855
 Income code. Code from Income
 Source List. See appendix A-1

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 00 .Not in universe

D SC1282 1 2857
In this reference period, did ...
get income from ... (code indicated
in SC1280)

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1283 1 2858
In the previous reference period,
did ... get income from ... (code
indicated in SC1280)

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Should not have been listed
V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1284 1 2859
Did ... get any income from the
Federal government

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1296

** COMMENT-059 *****
** The next 3 fields (SC1286 through **
** SC1290) are possible answers to **
** the questions: **
** **
** The income that ... received from **
** the Federal government was called **
** ...; anything else (SC1292) **

D SC1286 1 2860
Social Security
See COMMENT-059

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1284
V 1 .Marked as kind of income

D SC1288 1 2861
Federal Supplemental Security
Income (SSI)
See COMMENT-059

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1284
V 1 .Marked as kind of income

D SC1290 1 2862
 A serviceman's or widow's pension
 from the Veteran's Administration
 (VA)
 See COMMENT-059

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1284

V 1 .Marked as kind of income

D SC1292 1 2863
 Anything else

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1284

V 1 .Marked as kind of income

D SC1294 2 2864
 The income that ... received from
 the Federal government was called
 Code from Income Source List.
 See appendix A-1

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 00 .Not in universe
 ..

D SC1296 1 2866
 Did ... receive any (other) pension,
 disability, retirement, or survivor
 income

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1324

** COMMENT-060 *****
 ** The next 10 fields (SC1298 through **
 ** SC1320) are possible answers to **
 ** the questions: **
 ** **
 ** What was the source of this ... **
 ** income; anything else (SC1322) **

D SC1298 1 2867
 U.S. government railroad retirement
 See COMMENT-060

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1296

V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1302 1 2868

Worker's compensation

See COMMENT-060

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1296

V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1304 1 2869

Payments from a sickness, accident
or disability insurance policy
purchased on your own

See COMMENT-060

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1296

V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1306 1 2870

Pension from company or union

See COMMENT-060

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1296

V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1308 1 2871

Federal civil service or other
Federal civilian employee pension

See COMMENT-060

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1296

V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1310 1 2872

U.S. military retirement pay
(exclude payments from the Veteran's
Administration)

See COMMENT-060

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1296

V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1314 1 2873

State government pension

See COMMENT-060

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1296

V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1316 1 2874
 Local government pension
 See COMMENT-060

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1296

V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1318 1 2875
 Income from paid-up life insurance
 policies or annuities
 See COMMENT-060

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1296

V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1320 1 2876
 Other or don't know
 See COMMENT-060

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1296

V 1 .Marked as a source of income

D SC1322 2 2877
 What was the source of this ...
 income; anything else. Code
 from Income Source List. See
 appendix A-1.

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 00 .Not in universe
 ..

D SC1324 1 2879
 Check item R8
 Is "Medicare" marked for ... on
 control card item 47

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1474
 V 2 .No

D SC1326 1 2880
 Check item R9
 Is "disabled" marked for ... on
 control card item 47

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1462
 V 2 .No

D SC1328 1 2881

Check item R10
 Is ... 65 years of age or over
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1462
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1474

 D SC1330 1 2882
 Check item R11
 Is ... a veteran of the U.S. Armed
 Forces
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1340

 D SC1332 2 2883
 How long did ... serve on active
 duty in the Armed Forces
 U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces
 V -1 .DK
 V 00 .Not in universe
 V 01 .Less than 6 months
 V 02 .6 to 23 months
 V 03 .2 to 19 years
 V 04 .20 or more years

 D SC1334 2 2885
 Does ... have a service connected
 disability
 U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces
 V -1 .DK
 V 00 .Not in universe
 V 01 .Yes
 V 02 .No - skip to SC1338

 D SC1336 1 2887
 What is ...'s VA percent disability
 rating
 U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .1-10 percent
 V 2 .11-29 percent
 V 3 .30-49 percent
 V 4 .50 percent
 V 5 .51-89 percent
 V 6 .90-99 percent
 V 7 .100 percent

 D SC1338 1 2888
 During this 4-month period did ...
 receive pension or compensation
 payments from the veterans
 administration
 U Veterans of the U.S. Armed Forces
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1340 1 2889
 Check item R12
 Is ... 18 years of age or over
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1386

D SC1342 1 2890
 During this 4-month period did ...
 receive any Social Security payments
 U Persons 18 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1350

D SC1344 1 2891
 Check item R13
 Is ... 65 years of age or over
 U Persons 18 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1354
 V 2 .No

D SC1346 2 2892
 What is the reason ... is getting
 Social Security - is it because ... is
 U Persons 18-64 years old
 V -1 .DK - skip to SC1354
 V 00 .Not in universe
 V 01 .Retired
 V 02 .Disabled
 V 03 .Widow(ed) or surviving child
 V 04 .Spouse or dependent child
 V 05 .Some other reason - skip to
 .SC1354

D SC1348 2 2894
 Is there another reason ...
 receives Social Security
 U Persons 18-64 years old
 V -1 .DK - skip to SC1354
 V 00 .Not in universe
 V 01 .Retired - skip to SC1354
 V 02 .Disabled - skip to SC1354
 V 03 .Widow(ed) or surviving child -
 .skip to SC1354
 V 04 .Spouse or dependent child -
 .skip to SC1354
 V 05 .No other reason - skip to SC1354

D SC1350 1 2896
 Check item R14
 Is ... the designated parent or
 guardian of children under 18 who

live in this household
U Persons 18-64 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1354

D SC1352 1 2897
During the 4-month period did ...
receive any Social Security
payments, especially for ...'s
children (under 18)

U Persons 18-64 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1354 1 2898
During this 4-month period did ...
receive any supplemental security income
(SSI) payments from the U.S. government

U Persons 18 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1358

D SC1358 1 2899
Check item R15
Is ... 40 years of age or over

U Persons 18 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1386

D SC1360 1 2900
Has ... ever retired from a job or
business

U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1384

D SC1362 1 2901
During the 4-month period did ...
receive any retirement income other
than Social Security

U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1382

** COMMENT-061 *****
** The next 7 fields (SC1364 through **
** SC1378) are possible answers to the **
** questions: **
** **
** What kind of retirement income; **
** anything else **

D SC1364 1 2902
U.S. government railroad retirement
See COMMENT-061
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
retirement income
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
.retirement income or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1362
V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement
.income

D SC1366 1 2903
Pension from company or union
See COMMENT-061
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
retirement income
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
.retirement income or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1362
V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement
.income

D SC1368 1 2904
Federal civil service or other
Federal civilian employee pension
See COMMENT-061
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
retirement income
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
.retirement income or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1362
V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement
.income

D SC1370 1 2905
U.S. military retirement pay
(exclude payments from the Veterans
Administration)
See COMMENT-061
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
retirement income
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
.retirement income or not in
.universe based on response to
.SC1362
V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement
.income

D SC1374 1 2906
State government pension
See COMMENT-061
U Persons 40 years old or older receiving

retirement income

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
 .retirement income or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1362

V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement
 .income

D SC1376 1 2907
 Local government pension
 See COMMENT-061

U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
retirement income

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
 .retirement income or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1362

V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement
 .income

D SC1378 1 2908
 Other or DK
 See COMMENT-061

U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
retirement income

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
 .retirement income or not in
 .universe based on response to
 .SC1362

V 1 .Marked as a kind of retirement
 .income

D SC1380 2 2909
 What kind of retirement income;
 anything else
 Codes from Income Source List (1-56)
 See appendix A-1

U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
retirement income

V 00 .Not in universe based on
 .response to SC1362

D SC1382 1 2911
 During this 4-month period did ...
 receive any regular income from a
 paid-up life insurance policy or any
 other annuities

U Persons 40 years old or older receiving
retirement income

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1384 1 2912
 Check item R16
 Is ... 70 years of age or over

U Persons 40 years old or older receiving

retirement income
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1414
V 2 .No

D SC1386 1 2913
Does ... have a physical, mental, or
other health condition which limits
the kind or amount of work ... can do

U Persons 15-69 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1414

D SC1388 1 2914
During this 4-month period, did ...
receive any income because of ...'s
health condition or disability

U Persons 15-69 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1414

** COMMENT-062 *****
** The next 9 fields (SC1390 through **
** SC1402 and SC1406 through SC1410) **
** are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** What kind of income (received **
** because of ...'s health condition **
** or disability) **

D SC1390 1 2915
U.S. government railroad retirement
See COMMENT-062

U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
condition or disability

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1388

V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1394 1 2916
Worker's compensation
See COMMENT-062

U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
condition or disability

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1388

V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1396 1 2917
Payments from a sickness, accident
or disability insurance policy

purchased on your own
 See COMMENT-062
 U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1388
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

 D SC1398 1 2918
 Pension from company or union
 See COMMENT-062
 U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1388
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

 D SC1400 1 2919
 Federal civil service or other
 Federal civilian employee pension
 See COMMENT-062
 U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1388
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

 D SC1402 1 2920
 U.S. military retirement pay
 (exclude payments from the Veterans
 Administration)
 See COMMENT-062
 U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1388
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

 D SC1406 1 2921
 State government pension
 See COMMENT-062
 U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1388
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

 D SC1408 1 2922
 Local government pension
 See COMMENT-062
 U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1388

V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1410 1 2923
 Other or DK
 See COMMENT-062

U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1388

V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1412 2 2924
 What kind of income
 Code from Income Source List (1-56)
 See appendix A-1

U Persons 15-69 years old with a health
 condition or disability

V 00 .Not in universe based on
 .response to SC1388
 ..

D SC1414 1 2926
 Check item R17
 What is ...'s marital status

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Married - skip to SC1418

V 2 .Widowed - skip to SC1426

V 3 .Divorced

V 4 .Separated

V 5 .Never married - skip to SC1420

D SC1416 1 2927
 Did ... receive any alimony during
 the 4-month period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1420

V 2 .No - skip to SC1420

D SC1418 1 2928
 Has ... ever been widowed or divorced

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Widowed - skip to SC1426

V 2 .Divorced

V 3 .Both widowed and divorced

V 4 .No - skip to SC1458

D SC1420 1 2929
 Check item R18
 Is ... the designated parent or
 guardian of children under 18 who

live in this household
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1424

D SC1422 1 2930
Did ... receive any child support
payments during this 4-month period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1424 1 2931
Check item R19
Is "both widowed and divorced" box
marked in SC1418
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1458

D SC1426 1 2932
During this 4-month period, did ...
receive any pensions or annuities
as a widow(er)
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1458

** COMMENT-063 *****
** The next 10 fields (SC1428 through **
** SC1450) are possible answers to the **
** questions: **
** **
** What kind of income was this **
** pensions or annuities received as **
** a widow(er); **
** anything else **

D SC1428 1 2933
U.S. government railroad retirement
See COMMENT-063
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1426
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1430 1 2934
Veterans compensation or pension
See COMMENT-063
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income

.or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1426
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1434 1 2935
 Pension from company or union
 See COMMENT-063
 U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1426
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1436 1 2936
 Federal civil service or other
 Federal civilian employee pension
 See COMMENT-063
 U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1426
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1438 1 2937
 U.S. military retirement pay
 (Exclude payments from the Veterans
 Administration)
 See COMMENT-063
 U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1426
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1442 1 2938
 State government pension
 See COMMENT-063
 U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1426
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1444 1 2939
 Local government pension
 See COMMENT-063
 U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1426
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1446 1 2940
 Income from paid up life insurance
 policies or annuities
 See COMMENT-063
 U Widowed persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1426

V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1448 1 2941
 Payments from estate or trust
 See COMMENT-063

U Widowed persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1426

V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1450 1 2942
 Other or DK (income received as widow)
 See COMMENT-063

U Widowed persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1426

V 1 .Marked as a kind of income

D SC1452 2 2943
 Income source code for other pension
 or annuity received as a widow(er)
 Codes from Income Source List (1-56)
 See appendix A-1

U Widowed persons 15 years old or older

V 00 .Not in universe based on
 .response to SC1426

D SC1454 1 2945
 Check item R20
 Is "veterans compensation or
 pension" marked in SC1430

U Widowed persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1458

D SC1456 1 2946
 Did ...'s late husband die while in
 the service or from a service-
 related injury

U Widowed persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes, in the service

V 2 .Yes, from service-related injury

V 3 .No

D SC1458 1 2947
 Check item R21
 Is ... 65 years of age or over

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1462

V 2 .No

D SC1460 1 2948

Check item R22

Is ... disabled

U Persons 15-64 years old

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1474

D SC1462 1 2949

Is ... covered by Medicare

U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1474

```
*****
** The next field (SC1466) contains **
** possible answers to the first part **
** of the question: **
** **
** May I see ...'s Medicare card to **
** record the claim number and type of **
** coverage **
*****
```

D FILLER 2 2950 CHAR

Zero filler

```
*****
** The next field (SC1468) is the **
** answer to the second part of the **
** question: **
** **
** May I see ..."s Medicare card to **
** record the claim number and type of **
** coverage **
*****
```

D SC1468 1 2952

Type of Medicare coverage

U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Hospital only (type A) - skip .to SC1474

V 2 .Medical only (type B) - skip to .SC1474

V 3 .Both hospital and medical (type .A and B) - skip to SC1474

V 4 .Card not available

D SC1470 1 2953

If I were to call later would you be able to provide ...'s medicare number

U Persons 65 years old or older and
disabled persons 15-64 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1472 1 2954
Does ...'s medicare help pay for
doctor bills

U Persons 65 years old or older and
disabled persons 15-64 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1474 1 2955
Check item R23
Is ... the designated parent or
guardian of children under 18 who
live in this household

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1478
V 2 .No

D SC1476 1 2956
Check item R24
Is ... 18 years of age or over

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1536

D SC1478 1 2957
Check item R25
Is ISS code 27 (food stamps)
listed in the income roster
(SC1252 through SC1283)

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to 1482
V 2 .No

D SC1480 1 2958
Was ... authorized to receive food
stamps at any time during the 4 -
month period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1482 1 2959
Check item R26
Interview status of ...'s spouse .

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .No spouse in household
V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet
.conducted
V 3 .Interview for spouse already
.conducted - skip to SC1500

D SC1484 1 2960
During the 4-month period, did ...
receive any welfare such as AFDC,
WIC, or general assistance (for ...
or ...'s children)

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1500

** COMMENT-064 *****
** The next 5 fields (SC1486 through **
** SC1496) are possible answers to the **
** questions: **
** **
** What kind of welfare did ... **
** receive anything else **

D SC1486 1 2961
AFDC

See COMMENT-064

U Persons 15 years old or older and their
dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1484
V 1 .Marked as a kind of welfare

D SC1488 1 2962
General assistance or general relief
See COMMENT-064

U Persons 15 years old or older and their
dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1484
V 1 .Marked as a kind of welfare

D SC1492 1 2963
Foster child care
See COMMENT-064

U Persons 15 years old or older and their
dependents meeting eligibility
requirements

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1484
V 1 .Marked as a kind of welfare

D SC1494 1 2964
 WIC
 See COMMENT-064

U Persons 15 years old or older and their
 dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1484

V 1 .Marked as a kind of welfare

D SC1496 1 2965
 Other or DK
 See COMMENT-064

U Persons 15 years old or older and their
 dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare
 .or not in universe based on
 .response to SC1484

V 1 .Marked as a kind of welfare

D SC1498 2 2966
 What kind of welfare did ...
 receive; anything else. See Appendix
 A-1 Income Source List (1-56)

U Persons 15 years old or older and their
 dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements

V 00 .Not in universe
 ..

D SC1500 1 2968
 Check item R27
 Is "Medicaid" marked for ... on
 control card item 47

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1504

V 2 .No

D SC1502 1 2969
 During the 4-month period was ...
 covered by Medicaid or other public
 assistance program that pays for
 medical care

U Persons 15 years old or older and their
 dependents meeting eligibility
 requirements

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1506

V 2 .No - skip to SC1506

D SC1504 1 2970
 Was ... covered by Medicaid during
 any time during the 4-month period

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1506 1 2971

Check item R28

Is ... the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1524

D SC1508 1 2972

Were any of ...'s children under 18 covered by Medicaid

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1524

D SC1510 2 2973

How many of ...'s children were covered by Medicaid

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V -5 .All children (skip to SC1524)
V 00 .Not applicable (SC1508 = 2)
V 01 .1 child
V 02 .2 children
V 03 .3 children
V 04 .4 children
V 05 .5 or more children but not all

** COMMENT-065 *****
** The next 5 fields (SC1512 through **
** SC1520) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Which children were covered **
** **
** Note: No person numbers are listed **
** here if "all" children are indicated **
** in SC1510 **

D SC1512 3 2975

Person No.

See COMMENT-065
U Persons 15 years old or older with
1 or more but not all of their children
covered by Medicaid
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SC1514 3 2978
Person No.
See COMMENT-065
U Persons 15 years old or older with
1 or more but not all of their
children covered by Medicaid
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SC1516 3 2981
Person No.
See COMMENT-065
U Persons 15 years old or older with
1 or more but not all of their
children covered by Medicaid
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SC1518 3 2984
Person No.
See COMMENT-065
U Persons 15 years old or older with
1 or more but not all of their
children covered by Medicaid
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SC1520 3 2987
Person No.
See COMMENT-065
U Persons 15 years old or older with
1 or more but not all of their
children covered by Medicaid
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SC1524 1 2990
Check item R29
Was ... or ...'s children covered
by Medicaid
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1536

D SC1526 1 2991
Was (.../(and)...)s children)
covered during the entire 4-month
period
U Persons 15 years old or older and their

dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - ship to SC1536
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-066 *****
** The next 4 fields (SC1528 through **
** SC1534) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** In which months was .../(and)...'s **
** children) covered **

D SC1528 1 2992
Last month
See COMMENT-066

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not marked as a month covered or .not in universe based on .response to SC1526
V 1 .Marked as a month covered

D SC1530 1 2993
2 months ago
See COMMENT-066

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not marked as a month covered or .not in universe based on .response to SC1526
V 1 .Marked as a month covered

D SC1532 1 2994
3 months ago
See COMMENT-066

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not marked as a month covered or .not in universe based on .response to SC1526
V 1 .Marked as a month covered

D SC1534 1 2995
4 months ago
See COMMENT-066

U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements

V 0 .Not marked as a month covered or .not in universe based on .response to SC1526

V 1 .Marked as a month covered

D SC1536 1 2996
During the 4-month period, did ...
have group or individual health
insurance in ...'s own name

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1538
V 2 .No

D SC1537 1 2997
Was ... covered by a health insurance
plan in somebody else's name

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1568
V 2 .No - skip to SC1568

D SC1538 1 2998
Did ... have this health insurance
plan during the entire 4-month period

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1548
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-067 *****
** The next 4 fields (SC1540 through **
** SC1546) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** In which months (1-4) did ... have **
** the plan **

D SC1540 1 2999
Last month
See COMMENT-067

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a month with the
.plan or not in universe based
.on response to SC1538
V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan

D SC1542 1 3000
2 months ago
See COMMENT-067

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a month with the
.plan or not in universe based
.on response to SC1538
V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan

D SC1544 1 3001
3 months ago
See COMMENT-067

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a month with the
.plan or not in universe based
.on response to SC1538
V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan

D SC1546 1 3002
4 months ago
See COMMENT-067

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a month with the
.plan or not in universe based
.on response to SC1538
V 1 .Marked as a month with the plan

D SC1548 1 3003
Did ...have a health plan provided
through an employer or union/
(or through a former employer
or a pension plan)

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1552

D SC1550 1 3004
Did the employer or union (former
employer or pension plan) pay for
part or all of the cost of this plan

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .All
V 2 .Part
V 3 .None

D SC1552 1 3005
Was this an individual plan or a
family plan

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Individual - skip to SC1568
V 2 .Family

D SC1554 1 3006
Did ...'s health plan cover all the
persons living here

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1588
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-068 *****
** The next 5 fields (SC1556 through **
** SC1564 are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Other than ..., which persons in **

** this household were covered by ...'s **
** plan **
**
** Note: If no one else is covered, **
** SC1556 through SC1564 are "0" and **
** SC1566 = "1" **

D SC1556 3 3007
Person no. = 101-999
See COMMENT-068
U All persons, including children
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SC1558 3 3010
Person no. = 101-999
See COMMENT-068
U All persons, including children
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SC1560 3 3013
Person no. = 101-999
See COMMENT-068
U All persons, including children
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SC1562 3 3016
Person no. = 101-999
See COMMENT-068
U All persons, including children
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SC1564 3 3019
Person no. = 101-999
See COMMENT-068
U All persons, including children
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SC1566 1 3022
Other than ..., which persons in this
household were covered by ...'s plan; if
this person was covered by a health plan
but no one else in the household was
covered by that plan, this field is a "1"
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe, some others
.covered
V 1 .No one else covered

D SC1568 1 3023
Check item R30
Is ... the designated parent or

guardian of children under 18 who
live in this household
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1588

D SC1570 2 3024
Check item R31
Have each of these children already
been identified as members of a
family health insurance plan
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -1 .DK - skip to SC1574 through
.SC1586
V 00 .Not in universe
V 01 .Yes
V 02 .No - skip to SC1574 through
.SC1586

D SC1572 1 3026
I have recorded that all of ...'s
children were covered by a health
insurance plan - is that correct
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1588
V 2 .No

D SC1574 2 3027
How many of ...'s children were
covered by a health insurance plan
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -5 .All children - skip to SC1588
V 00 .Not applicable
V 01 .1 child
V 02 .2 children
V 03 .3 children
V 04 .4 children
V 05 .5 or more children but not all

** COMMENT-069 *****
** The next 5 fields (SC 1576 through **
** SC1584 are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Are any of (which of) ...'s **
** children were covered by a health **
** insurance plan **
** **
** If no children are covered, SC1576 **
** through SC1584 are "000" and SC158 **
** = "1" **

D SC1576 3 3029
Person no. = 101-999

See COMMENT-069

U Children under 18 years old
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SC1578 3 3032
Person no. = 101-999
See COMMENT-069

U Children under 18 years old
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SC1580 3 3035
Person no. = 101-999
See COMMENT-069

U Children under 18 years old
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SC1582 3 3038
Person no. = 101-999
See COMMENT-069

U Children under 18 years old
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SC1584 3 3041
Person no. = 101-999
See COMMENT-069

U Children under 18 years old
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SC1586 1 3044
If this person was covered by a
health plan but none of his/her
children were covered by that
plan this field is "1".

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe, some children
.covered
V 1 .No children covered

D SC1588 1 3045
Check item R32
Are any assets listed in the
asset roster

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC1622

D SC1589 1 3046
The last time we obtained information,
... had received ... assets during
(8 months ago) through (5 months ago).
Was this information recorded correctly

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1590 3 3047
Asset code
Code from Income Source List.
See appendix A-1

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SC1592 1 3050
In this reference period, did ...
still own (have) ... asset indicated
in SC1590

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1593 1 3051
In the previous reference period,
did ... still own (have) ... asset
indicated in SC1590

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Should not have been listed
V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1594 3 3052
Asset code.
Code from Income Source List
See appendix A-1

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SC1596 1 3055
In this reference period, did ...
still own (have) ... asset indicated
in SC1594

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1597 1 3056
In the previous reference period,
did ... still own (have) ... asset
indicated in SC1594

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Should not have been listed
V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1598 3 3057
 Asset code
 Code from Income Source List
 See appendix A-1
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D SC1600 1 3060
 In this reference period, did ...
 still own (have) ... asset indicated
 in SC1598
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1601 1 3061
 In the previous reference period,
 did ... still own (have) ... asset
 indicated in SC1598
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Should not have been listed
V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1602 3 3062
 Asset code
 Code from Income Source List.
 See appendix A-1
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D SC1604 1 3065
 In this reference period, did ...
 still own (have) ... asset indicated
 in SC1602
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1605 1 3066
 In the previous reference period,
 did ... still own (have) ... asset
 indicated in SC1602
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Should not have been listed
V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1606 3 3067
 Asset code
 Code from Income Source List.
 See appendix A-1
U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D SC1608 1 3070
 In this reference period, did ...
 still own (have) ... asset indicated
 in SC1606

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1609 1 3071
 In the previous reference period,
 did ... still own (have) ... asset
 indicated in SC1606

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Should not have been listed

V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1610 3 3072
 Asset code
 Code from Income Source List.
 See appendix A-1.

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D SC1612 1 3075
 In this reference period, did ...
 still own (have) ... asset indicated
 in SC1610

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SC1613 1 3076
 In the previous reference period,
 did ... still own (have) ... asset
 indicated in SC1610

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Should not have been listed

V 2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1614 3 3077
 Asset code
 Code from Income Source List.
 See appendix A-1

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D SC1616 1 3080
 In this reference period, did ...


```

        still own (have) ... asset indicated
        in SC1614
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D SC1617      1    3081
        In the previous reference period,
        did ... still own (have) ... asset
        indicated in SC1614
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Should not have been listed
V          2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1618      3    3082
        Asset code
        Code from Income Source List.
        See appendix A-1
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          000 .Not in universe
        ...

D SC1620      1    3085
        In this reference period, did ...
        still own (have) ... asset indicatd
        in SC1618
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D SC1621      1    3086
        In the previous reference period,
        did ... still own (have) ... asset
        indicated in SC1618
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Should not have been listed
V          2 .Was not listed; should have been

D SC1622      2    3087
        During the 4-month period did ...
        have any (other) kinds of assets
        which earn interest or bring in
        money, such as the ones shown on
        this flashcard
U Persons 15 years old or older
V          -1 .DK - skip to SC1656
V          -2 .REF. - skip to SC1656
V          00 .Not in universe
V          01 .Yes
V          02 .No - skip to SC1656

```

```

** COMMENT-070 *****
**   The next 14 fields (SC1626 through   **

```

** SC1654) are possible answers to **
** the questions: **
** Which kinds of these assets did ... **
** own; any others **

D SC1626 1 3089
Regular or passbook savings accounts
See COMMENT-070

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1622
V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1628 1 3090
Money market accounts
See COMMENT-070

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1622
V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1630 1 3091
Certificates of deposit or other
savings certificates
See COMMENT-070

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1622
V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1632 1 3092
NOW, Super NOW, or other
interest-earning checking
accounts
See COMMENT-070

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset
.or not in universe based on
.response to SC1622
V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1636 1 3093
Money market funds
See COMMENT-070

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
.not in universe based on
.response to SC1622
V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1638 1 3094
U.S. government securities

See COMMENT-070

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1640 1 3095
Municipal or corporate bonds
See COMMENT-070

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
 .Not in universe based on
 .response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1642 1 3096
Mortgages
See COMMENT-070

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1644 1 3097
U.S. savings bonds (E,EE)
See COMMENT-070

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1646 1 3098
Other interest earnings
See COMMENT-070

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1648 1 3099
Stocks or mutual fund shares
See COMMENT-070

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1622

V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1650 1 3100
Rental property
See COMMENT-070

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or

.not in universe based on
 .response to SC1622
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1652 1 3101
 Royalties
 See COMMENT-070
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1622
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D SC1654 1 3102
 Other financial investments
 See COMMENT-070
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
 .not in universe based on
 .response to SC1622
 V 1 .Marked as a kind of asset

D FILLER 28 3103
 Zero filler

D SC1694 1 3131
 Check item R36
 What is ...'s marital status
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Married, spouse absent
 V 2 .Other - skip to SC1698

D SC1696 1 3132
 Is ...'s spouse in the Armed Forces
 U Persons 15 years old or older, married,
 spouse absent
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SC1698 1 3133
 Check item R37
 Are any income types, assets, or
 "worked" or "other educational
 assistance" marked on the ISS
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC1704

D SC1700 1 3134
 During the 4-month period ...
 received income from ...
 is that correct
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC1702 1 3135
Did ... receive income from any
other source such as financial help
from someone outside the household,
payments from the government or
anything else

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1706 through
.SC1710
V 2 .No - skip to SC1712

D SC1704 1 3136
Did ... receive income from some
source we have not covered

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-072 *****
** The next 3 fields (SC1706 through **
** SC1710) are possible answers to the **
** questions: **
** **
** What kind of income did ... **
** receive; anything else **

D SC1706 3 3137
Code from Income Source List
See appendix A-1. Range = 0,175.
See COMMENT-072

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SC1708 3 3140
Code from Income Source List
See appendix A-1. Range = 0,175.
See COMMENT-072

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SC1710 3 3143
Code from Income Source List
See appendix A-1. Range = 0,175.
See COMMENT-072

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SC1712 1 3146

```

    Check item E1
    Is "worked" marked on ISS
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No - skip to first ISS code

D SC1714      1      3147
    During the 4-month period was ...
    working for an employer or was ...
    self-employed
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Worked for employer only
V      2 .Self-employed only
V      3 .Both worked for employer and
    .self-employed

D SC1716      1      3148
    How many different employers did ...
    work for during this 4-month period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .1 employer
V      2 .2 employers
V      3 .3 or more employers

** COMMENT-073 *****
**      Labor force and recipiency      **
**      imputation flags                **
*****

D PP-IMP01      1      3149
    Person imputation flag 01
    Imputation flag for field 'SC1002'
    See COMMENT-073
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP02      1      3150
    Person imputation flag 02
    Imputation flag for fields 'SC1004'
    See COMMENT-073
    through 'SC1040'
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP03      1      3151
    Person imputation flag 03
    Imputation flag for field 'SC1042'
    See COMMENT-073
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP04      1      3152
    Person imputation flag 04
    Imputation flag for field 'SC1044'

```

See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP05 1 3153
Person imputation flag 05
Imputation flag for field 'SC1048'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP06 1 3154
Person imputation flag 06
Imputation flag for field 'SC1050'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP07 1 3155
Person imputation flag 07
Imputation flag for field 'SC1052'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP08 1 3156
Person imputation flag 08
Imputation flag for field 'SC1054'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP09 1 3157
Person imputation flag 09
Imputation flag for field 'SC1056'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP10 1 3158
Person imputation flag 10
Imputation flag for field 'SC1058'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP11 1 3159
Person imputation flag 11
Imputation flag for fields 'SC1060'
through 'SC1096'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP12 1 3160
Person imputation flag 12
Imputation flag for field 'SC1098'

See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP13 1 3161
Person imputation flag 13
Imputation flag for fields 'SC1100'
through 'SC1134'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP14 1 3162
Person imputation flag 14
Imputation flag for field 'SC1136'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP15 1 3163
Person imputation flag 15
Imputation flag for fields 'SC1138'
through 'SC1172'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP16 1 3164
Person imputation flag 16
Imputation flag for field 'SC1174'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP17 1 3165
Person imputation flag 17
Imputation flag for field 'SC1176'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP18 1 3166
Person imputation flag 18
Imputation flag for fields 'SC1178'
through 'SC1214'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP19 1 3167
Person imputation flag 19
Imputation flag for field 'SC1216'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP20 1 3168

Person imputation flag 20
 Imputation of 'SC1218'
 See COMMENT-073
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP21 1 3169
 Person imputation flag 21
 Imputation of 'SC1222'
 See COMMENT-073
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP22 1 3170
 Person imputation flag 22
 Imputation of 'SC1224'
 See COMMENT-073
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP23 1 3171
 Person imputation flag 23
 Imputation of 'SC1226'
 See COMMENT-073
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP24 1 3172
 Person imputation flag 24
 Imputation of 'SC1228'
 See COMMENT-073
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP25 1 3173
 Person imputation flag 25
 Imputation of 'SC1230'
 See COMMENT-073
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP26 1 3174
 Person imputation flag 26
 Imputation of 'SC1234'
 See COMMENT-073
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP27 1 3175
 Person imputation flag 27
 Imputation of 'SC1236'
 See COMMENT-073
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP28 1 3176
 Person imputation flag 28

Imputation of 'SC1238'
 See COMMENT-073
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP29 1 3177
 Person imputation flag 29
 Imputation of 'SC1240'
 See COMMENT-073
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP30 1 3178
 Person imputation flag 30
 Imputation of 'SC1246'
 See COMMENT-073
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP31 1 3179
 Person imputation flag 31
 Imputation of 'SC1338'
 See COMMENT-073
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP32 1 3180
 Person imputation flag 32
 Imputation of 'SC1342'
 See COMMENT-073
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP33 1 3181
 Person imputation flag 33
 Imputation of 'SC1352'
 See COMMENT-073
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP34 1 3182
 Person imputation flag 34
 Imputation of 'SC1354'
 See COMMENT-073
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP35 1 3183
 Person imputation flag 35
 Imputation of 'SC1360'
 See COMMENT-073
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP36 1 3184
 Person imputation flag 36
 Imputation of 'SC1362'

See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP37 1 3185
Person imputation flag 37
Imputation of 'SC1364' through 'SC1380'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP38 1 3186
Person imputation flag 38
Imputation of 'SC1382'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP39 1 3187
Person imputation flag 39
Imputation of 'SC1386'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP40 1 3188
Person imputation flag 40
Imputation of 'SC1388'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP41 1 3189
Person imputation flag 41
Imputation of 'SC1390' through 'SC1412'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP42 1 3190
Person imputation flag 42
Imputation of 'SC1416'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP43 1 3191
Person imputation flag 43
Imputation of 'SC1418'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP44 1 3192
Person imputation flag 44
Imputation of 'SC1422'
See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP45 1 3193
 Person imputation flag 45
 Imputation of 'SC1426'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP46 1 3194
 Person imputation flag 46
 Imputation of 'SC1428' through 'SC1452'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP47 1 3195
 Person imputation flag 47
 Imputation of 'SC1456'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP48 1 3196
 Person imputation flag 48
 Imputation of 'SC1462'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP49 1 3197
 Person imputation flag 49
 Imputation of 'SC1472'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP50 1 3198
 Person imputation flag 50
 Imputation of 'SC1480'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP51 1 3199
 Person imputation flag 51
 Imputation of 'SC1484'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP52 1 3200
 Person imputation flag 52
 Imputation of 'SC1486' through 'SC1498'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP53 1 3201
 Person imputation flag 53
 Imputation of 'SC1502'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP54 1 3202
 Person imputation flag 54
 Imputation of 'SC1508'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP55 1 3203
 Person imputation flag 55
 Imputation of 'SC1526'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP56 1 3204
 Person imputation flag 56
 Imputation of 'SC1528' through 'SC1534'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP57 1 3205
 Person imputation flag 57
 Imputation of 'SC1536'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP58 1 3206
 Person imputation flag 58
 Imputation of 'SC1537'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP59 1 3207
 Person imputation flag 59
 Imputation of 'SC1538'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP60 1 3208
 Person imputation flag 60
 Imputation of 'SC1540' through 'SC1546'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP61 1 3209
Person imputation flag 61
Imputation of 'SC1548'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP62 1 3210
Person imputation flag 62
Imputation of 'SC1550'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP63 1 3211
Person imputation flag 63
Imputation of 'SC1552'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP75 1 3212
Person imputation flag 75
Imputation of 'SC1658'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP76 1 3213
Person imputation flag 76
Imputation of 'SC1660'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP77 1 3214
Person imputation flag 77
Imputation of 'SC1662' through 'SC1678'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP78 1 3215
Person imputation flag 78
Imputation of 'SC1680'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP79 1 3216
Person imputation flag 79
Imputation of 'SC1682'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D FILLER 3 3217
Zero filler

D PP-IMP83 1 3220
Person imputation flag 83
Imputation of 'SC1696'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP84 1 3221
Person imputation flag 84
Imputation of 'SC0902'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP85 1 3222
Person imputation flag 85
Imputation of 'SC1254'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP86 1 3223
Person imputation flag 86
Imputation of 'SC1258'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP87 1 3224
Person imputation flag 87
Imputation of 'SC1262'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP88 1 3225
Person imputation flag 88
Imputation of 'SC1266'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP89 1 3226
Person imputation flag 89
Imputation of 'SC1270'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP90 1 3227
Person imputation flag 90
Imputation of 'SC1274'
See COMMENT-073
V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP91 1 3228
 Person imputation flag 91
 Imputation of 'SC1278'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP92 1 3229
 Person imputation flag 92
 Imputation of 'SC1282'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP93 1 3230
 Person imputation flag 93
 Imputation of 'SC1284'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP94 1 3231
 Person imputation flag 94
 Imputation of 'SC1286'
 through 'SC1294'

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP95 1 3232
 Person imputation flag 95
 Imputation of 'SC1296'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP96 1 3233
 Person imputation flag 96
 Imputation of 'SC1298'
 See COMMENT-073
 through 'SC1322'

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP97 1 3234
 Person imputation flag 97
 Imputation of 'SC1504'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP98 1 3235
 Person imputation flag 98
 Imputation of 'SC1592'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PP-IMP99 1 3236
 Person imputation flag 99
 Imputation of 'SC1596'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PPIMP100 1 3237
 Person imputation flag 100
 Imputation of 'SC1600'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PPIMP101 1 3238
 Person imputation flag 101
 Imputation of 'SC1604'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PPIMP102 1 3239
 Person imputation flag 102
 Imputation of 'SC1608'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PPIMP103 1 3240
 Person imputation flag 103
 Imputation of 'SC1612'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PPIMP104 1 3241
 Person imputation flag 104
 Imputation of 'SC1616'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PPIMP105 1 3242
 Person imputation flag 105
 Imputation of 'SC1620'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D PPIMP106 1 3243
 Person imputation flag 106
 Imputation of 'SC1622'
 See COMMENT-073

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

```

D PPIMP107    1    3244
  Person imputation flag 107
  Imputation of 'SC1626'
  through 'SC1654'
  See COMMENT-073
V           0 .Not imputed
V           1 .Imputed

D WS1-OCC     3    3245
  Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation
  code.  See appendix A-4
  See COMMENT-073
U Persons 15 years old and older
V           000 .Not in universe
  ...

D WS1-IND     3    3248
  Edited and imputed 3-digit industry
  code.  See appendix A-5
  See COMMENT-073
U Persons 15 years old and older
V           000 .Not in universe
  ...

** COMMENT-074 *****
**           The next 12 fields contain          **
**           employment and earnings by          **
**           months 1-4                          **
**                                           **
**           WS1-WKS1....4                       **
**           WS1RECI1....4                       **
**           WS1-AMT1....4                       **
*****

D WS1-WKS1    1    3251
  Number of weeks employed during month 1
  See COMMENT-074
U Persons 15 years old and older
V           0 .None or not in universe if
             .classwk = 6
V           1 .1 week
V           2 .2 weeks
V           3 .3 weeks
V           4 .4 weeks
V           5 .5 weeks
V           9 .Not in universe

D WS1-WKS2    1    3252
  Number of weeks employed during month 2
  See COMMENT-074
U Persons 15 years old and older
V           0 .None or not in universe if
             .classwk = 6
V           1 .1 week
V           2 .2 weeks
V           3 .3 weeks

```

V 4 .4 weeks
 V 5 .5 weeks
 V 9 .Not in universe

D WS1-WKS3 1 3253
 Number of weeks employed during month 3
 See COMMENT-074

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .None or not in universe if
 .classwk = 6

V 1 .1 week
 V 2 .2 weeks
 V 3 .3 weeks
 V 4 .4 weeks
 V 5 .5 weeks
 V 9 .Not in universe

D WS1-WKS4 1 3254
 Number of weeks employed during month 4
 See COMMENT-074

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .None or not in universe if
 .classwk = 6

V 1 .1 week
 V 2 .2 weeks
 V 3 .3 weeks
 V 4 .4 weeks
 V 5 .5 weeks
 V 9 .Not in universe

D WS1RECI1 1 3255
 Were earnings received during month 1
 See COMMENT-074

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D WS1RECI2 1 3256
 Were earnings received during month 2
 See COMMENT-074

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D WS1RECI3 1 3257
 Were earnings received during month 3
 See COMMENT-074

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D WS1RECI4 1 3258
 Were earnings received during month 4
 See COMMENT-074

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D WS1-AMT1 5 3259
 What is the dollar amount of the earnings
 from this job for month 1
 Range = 0,33332.
 See COMMENT-074

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D WS1-AMT2 5 3264
 What is the dollar amount of the earnings
 from this job for month 2
 Range = 0,33332.
 See COMMENT-074

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D WS1-AMT3 5 3269
 What is the dollar amount of the earnings
 from this job for month 3
 Range = 0,33332.
 See COMMENT-074

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D WS1-AMT4 5 3274
 What is the dollar amount of the earnings
 from this job for month 4
 Range = 0,33332.
 See COMMENT-074

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D FILLER 1 3279
 Zero filler

D WS1-2012 1 3280
 Was ... an employee of ...

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not answered
 V 1 .A private company or individual
 V 2 .Federal government
 .(exclude Armed Forces)
 V 3 .State government
 V 4 .Local government
 V 5 .Armed Forces
 V 6 .Unpaid in family business or
 .farm - skip to WS1-2044
 V 9 .Not in universe

D WS1-2014 1 3281
Was ... employed by ... during the
4-month period
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to WS1-2024
V 2 .No

D WS1-2016 2 3282
Month in which this person
became employed by this
employer. Range = 0,12
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00 .Not in universe
..

D WS1-2018 2 3284
Day of month shown in WS1-2016
that employment began
Range = 0,31.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00 .Not in universe
..

D WS1-2020 2 3286
Month in which this person left
this employer, if applicable.
Range = 0,12.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00 .Not in universe
..

D WS1-2022 2 3288
Day of month shown in WS1-2020
that employment ended, if
applicable. Range = 0,31.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00 .Not in universe
..

D WS1-2024 2 3290
How many hours per week did ...
usually work at this job
Range = -9,99.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -9 .Not in universe
V 00 .None
..

D WS1-2026 1 3292
Was ... paid by the hour on this
job
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to WS1-2030

D WS1-2028 4 3293 2
What was ...'s regular hourly pay rate
at the end of ... Range = 0,9999.
Two implied decimals.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0000 .Not in universe
.....

D WS1-2030 1 3297
During the 4-month period how often
was ... paid on this job
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Once a week
V 2 .Once each 2 weeks
V 3 .Once a month
V 4 .Twice a month
V 5 .Some other way

D WS1-2032 5 3298
What was the total amount of pay
that ... received before deductions
on this job last month (month 4).
Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None
.....

D WS1-2034 5 3303
What was the total amount of pay
that ... received before deductions
on this job 2 months ago (month 3).
Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None
.....

D WS1-2036 5 3308
What was the total amount of pay
that ... received before deductions
on this job 3 months ago (month 2).
Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None
.....

D WS1-2038 5 3313
What was the total amount of pay
that ... received before deductions
on this job 4 months ago (month 1).
Range = -9,333332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

V 00000 .None
.....

D WS1-2040 1 3318
Check item E4
Is "DK" marked in all parts of
WS1-2032 through WS1-2038.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to WS1-2044

D WS1-2042 1 3319
If we were to call back later would
you (or ...) be able to provide us
with the amounts of pay ...
received in each of these months
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-075 *****
** Wage and salary imputation flags **

D WS1IMP01 1 3320
Wage and salary imputation flag 1
Imputation of field 'WS1-OCC'
See COMMENT-075
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D WS1IMP02 1 3321
Wage and salary imputation flag 2
Imputation of field 'WS1-IND'
See COMMENT-075
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D WS1IMP03 1 3322
Wage and salary imputation flag 3
Imputation of field 'WS1-2012'
See COMMENT-075
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D WS1IMP04 1 3323
Wage and salary imputation flag 4
Imputation of field 'WS1-2026'
See COMMENT-075
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D WS1IMP05 1 3324
Wage and salary imputation flag 5
Imputation of field 'WS1-2028'

```

    See COMMENT-075
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D WS1IMP06    1    3325
    Wage and salary imputation flag 6
    Imputation of field 'WS1-2030'
    See COMMENT-075
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D WS1CAL01    1    3326
    Field 'WS1-2032' was calculated
V      0 .Not calculated
V      1 .Imputed input
V      2 .No imputed input

D WS1CAL02    1    3327
    Field 'WS1-2034' was calculated
V      0 .Not calculated
V      1 .Imputed input
V      2 .No imputed input

D WS1CAL03    1    3328
    Field 'WS1-2036' was calculated
V      0 .Not calculated
V      1 .Imputed input
V      2 .No imputed input

D WS1CAL04    1    3329
    Field 'WS1-2038' was calculated
V      0 .Not calculated
V      1 .Imputed input
V      2 .No imputed input

D WS2-OCC     3    3330
    Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation
    code. See appendix A-4
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      000 .Not in universe
    ...

D WS2-IND     3    3333
    Edited and imputed 3-digit industry
    code. See appendix A-5
U Persons 15 years old and older
V      000 .Not in universe
    ...

** COMMENT-076 *****
**      The next 12 fields contain      **
**      employment and earnings by      **
**      months 1-4                      **
**                                       **
**      WS2-WKS1....4                   **
**      WS2RECI1....4                   **
**      WS2-AMT1....4                   **

```

D WS2-WKS1 1 3336
Number of weeks employed during month 1
See COMMENT-076

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None or not in universe if
.classwk = 6
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D WS2-WKS2 1 3337
Number of weeks employed during month 2
See COMMENT-076

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None or not in universe if
.classwk = 6
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D WS2-WKS3 1 3338
Number of weeks employed during month 3
See COMMENT-076

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None or not in universe if
.classwk = 6
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D WS2-WKS4 1 3339
Number of weeks employed during month 4
See COMMENT-076

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None or not in universe if
.classwk = 6
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D WS2RECI1 1 3340
Were earnings received during month 1
See COMMENT-076

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WS2RECI2 1 3341
Were earnings received during month 2
See COMMENT-076

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WS2RECI3 1 3342
Were earnings received during month 3
See COMMENT-076

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WS2RECI4 1 3343
Were earnings received during month 4
See COMMENT-076

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D WS2-AMT1 5 3344
What is the dollar amount of the earnings
from this job for month 1
Range = 0,33332.
See COMMENT-076

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D WS2-AMT2 5 3349
What is the dollar amount of the earnings
from this job for month 2
Range = 0,33332.
See COMMENT-076

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D WS2-AMT3 5 3354
What is the dollar amount of the earnings
from this job for month 3
Range = 0,33332.
See COMMENT-076

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D WS2-AMT4 5 3359

What is the dollar amount of the earnings
from this job for month 4
Range = 0,33332.
See COMMENT-076

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D FILLER 1 3364
Zero filler

D WS2-2112 1 3365
Was ... an employee of ...
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not answered
V 1 .A private company or individual
V 2 .Federal government
. (exclude Armed Forces)
V 3 .State government
V 4 .Local government
V 5 .Armed Forces
V 6 .Unpaid in family business or
.farm - skip to WS1-2044
V 9 .Not in universe

D WS2-2114 1 3366
Was ... employed by ... during the
4-month period
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to WS2-2024
V 2 .No

D WS2-2116 2 3367
Month in which this person
became employed by this
employer. Range = 0,12
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00 .Not in universe
..

D WS2-2118 2 3369
Day of month shown in WS2-2016
that employment began.
Range = 0,31.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00 .Not in universe
..

D WS2-2120 2 3371
Month in which this person left
this employer, if applicable.
Range = 0,12.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00 .Not in universe
..

D WS2-2122 2 3373
Day of month shown in WS2-2020
that employment ended, if
applicable. Range = 0,31.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00 .Not in universe
..

D WS2-2124 2 3375
How many hours per week did ...
usually work at this job
Range = -9,99.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -9 .Not in universe
V 00 .None
..

D WS2-2126 1 3377
Was ... paid by the hour on this
job
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2030

D WS2-2128 4 3378 2
What was ...'s regular hourly pay rate
at the end of ... Range = 0,9999.
two implied decimals.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0000 .Not in universe
.....

D WS2-2130 1 3382
During the 4-month period how often
was ... paid on this job
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Once a week
V 2 .Once each 2 weeks
V 3 .Once a month
V 4 .Twice a month
V 5 .Some other way

D WS2-2132 5 3383
What was the total amount of pay
that ... received before deductions
on this job last month (month 4).
Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None
.....

D WS2-2134 5 3388
What was the total amount of pay
that ... received before deductions

on this job 2 months ago (month 3).
Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None
.....

D WS2-2136 5 3393
What was the total amount of pay
that ... received before deductions
on this job 3 months ago (month 2).
Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None
.....

D WS2-2138 5 3398
What was the total amount of pay
that ... received before deductions
on this job 4 months ago (month 1).
Range = -9,333332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None
.....

D WS2-2140 1 3403
Check item E4
Is "DK" marked in all parts of
WS2-2032 through WS2-2038.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2044

D WS2-2142 1 3404
If we were to call back later would
you (or ...) be able to provide us
with the amounts of pay ...
received in each of these months
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-077 *****
** Wage and salary imputation flags **

D WS2IMP01 1 3405
Wage and salary imputation flag 1
Imputation of field 'WS2-OCC'
See COMMENT-077
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D WS2IMP02 1 3406
Wage and salary imputation flag 2
Imputation of field 'WS2-IND'
See COMMENT-077
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D WS2IMP03 1 3407
Wage and salary imputation flag 3
Imputation of field 'WS2-2012'
See COMMENT-077
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D WS2IMP04 1 3408
Wage and salary imputation flag 4
Imputation of field 'WS2-2026'
See COMMENT-077
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D WS2IMP05 1 3409
Wage and salary imputation flag 5
Imputation of field 'WS2-2028'
See COMMENT-077
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D WS2IMP06 1 3410
Wage and salary imputation flag 6
Imputation of field 'WS2-2030'
See COMMENT-077
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D WS2CAL01 1 3411
Field 'WS2-2032' was calculated
V 0 .Not calculated
V 1 .Imputed input
V 2 .No imputed input

D WS2CAL02 1 3412
Field 'WS2-2034' was calculated
V 0 .Not calculated
V 1 .Imputed input
V 2 .No imputed input

D WS2CAL03 1 3413
Field 'WS2-2036' was calculated
V 0 .Not calculated
V 1 .Imputed input
V 2 .No imputed input

D WS2CAL04 1 3414
Field 'WS2-2038' was calculated
V 0 .Not calculated
V 1 .Imputed input

V 2 .No imputed input
 Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation
 code. See appendix A-4
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 000 .Not in universe

D SE1-OCC 3 3415
 Self-employment occupation code
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe

D FILLER 1 3418
 Zero filler

D SE1-INDR 2 3419
 Self-employment industry code recode
V 01 .Agriculture, forestry, fisheries
 02 .Mining
 03 .Construction
 04 .Manufacturing-nondurable goods
 05 .Manufacturing-durable goods
 06 .Transportation, communications,
 etc.
 07 .Wholesale trade-durable goods
 08 .Wholesale trade-nondurable goods
 09 .Retail trade
 10 .Finance, insurance, real estate
 11 .Business and repair services
 12 .Personal services
 13 .Entertainment and recreation
 services
 14 .Professional and related services
 15 .Public administration
 16 .Industry not reported

** COMMENT-078 *****
** The next 12 fields contain **
** business income by months 1-4 **

D SE1WKS1 1 3421
 Weeks with business this month (1).
 See COMMENT-078
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D SE1WKS2 1 3422
 Weeks with business this month (2).
 See COMMENT-078
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None

V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D SE1WKS3 1 3423
See COMMENT-078
Weeks with business this month (3).

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .None
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D SE1WKS4 1 3424
Weeks with businesshis month (4).
See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .None
V 1 .1 week
V 2 .2 weeks
V 3 .3 weeks
V 4 .4 weeks
V 5 .5 weeks
V 9 .Not in universe

D SE1REC1 1 3425
Did this person receive income from
this business this month (1)
See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SE1REC2 1 3426
Did this person receive income from
this business this month (2)
See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SE1REC3 1 3427
Did this person receive income from
this business this month (3)
See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SE1REC4 1 3428
 Did this person receive income from
 this business this month (4)
 See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D SE1AMT1 5 3429
 Amount of income received this month (1)
 In dollars. Range = 0,33332.
 See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D SE1AMT2 5 3434
 Amount of income received this month (2)
 In dollars. Range = 0,33332.
 See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D SE1AMT3 5 3439
 Amount of income received this month (3)
 In dollars. Range = 0,33332.
 See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D SE1AMT4 5 3444
 Amount of income received this month (4)
 In dollars. Range = 0,33332.
 See COMMENT-078

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D FILLER 1 3449
 Zero filler

D SE12212 2 3450
 How many hours per week did ...
 usually work at this business
 total hours = -9,99

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -9 .Not in universe
 V 00 .None
 ..

D SE12214 1 3452
 Do you think that the gross earnings
 of this business will be \$1,000 or

more during the next 12 months
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SE1-2260

D SE12216 1 3453
Check item S2
Have questions SE12218 through SE12230
already been answered for this
business by another household member
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SE12232
V 2 .No

D SE12218 1 3454
What was the total number of
employees working for this
business. Be sure to include ...
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .1 employee
V 2 .2 employees
V 3 .3 - 5 employees
V 4 .6 or more employees

D SE12220 1 3455
Was ...'s business incorporated
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SE12224
V 2 .No

D SE12222 1 3456
Was ...'s business a sole
proprietorship or a partnership
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Sole proprietorship - skip to
.SE12232
V 2 .Partnership

D SE12224 1 3457
Aside from ... were any other
members of this household owners or
partners in this business
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SE12232

** COMMENT-079 *****
** The next 3 fields (SE12226 through **
** SE12230) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** **

** Which members (were owners or **
** partners in this business) **

D SE12226 3 3458
Person No. 101 - 999
See COMMENT-079
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SE12228 3 3461
Person No.
See COMMENT-079
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SE12230 3 3464
Person No. 101 - 999
See COMMENT-079
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SE12232 1 3467
Was ... paid a regular salary from
this business during the 4-month
period
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SE12234 1 3468
Did ... receive any (other) income from
the business during this 4 month period
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SE12236 1 3469
Check item S3
Is "yes" marked in either SE12232
or SE12234
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SE12250

** COMMENT-080 *****
** The next 4 fields (SE12238 through **
** SE12244) contain business income by **
** month **

D SE12238 5 3470
 What was the total amount of income
 that ... received from this
 business last month (month 4).
 Range = -9,33332.
 See COMMENT-080
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D SE12240 5 3475
 What was the total amount of income
 that ... received from this
 business 2 months ago (month 3).
 Range = -9,33332.
 See COMMENT-080
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D SE12242 5 3480
 What was the total amount of income
 that ... received from this
 business 3 months ago (month 2).
 Range = -9,33332.
 See COMMENT-080
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D SE12244 5 3485
 What was the total amount of income
 that ... received from this
 business 4 months ago (month 1).
 Range = -9,33332.
 See COMMENT-080
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None

D SE12246 1 3490
 Check item S4
 Is "DK" marked in all parts of
 SE12238 through SE12244.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SE12250

D SE12248 1 3491
 If I were to call back later would
 you (or ...) be able to provide us
 with the amounts of income ...

received in each of these months
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SE12250 1 3492
Check item S5
Is this business incorporated
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SE12262
V 2 .No

D SE12252 1 3493
Check item S6
Has information about the net
profit (or loss) for this business
already been obtained by another
household member
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SE12262
V 2 .No

D SE12254 1 3494
Can...give an estimate of the net
profit (or loss) during the 4-month
period shown on the calendar
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SE12262

D SE12256 6 3495
What was the net profit (or loss)
from this business during the
4-month period.
Range = 0,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 000000 .Not in universe
.....

D SE12260 5 3501
About how much did ... earn from
this business after expenses during
the 4-month period.
Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None
.....

** COMMENT-081 *****
** Self-employment imputation flags **

D SE1IMP01 1 3506
Self-employment imputation flag 1
Imputation of field 'SE1OCC'
See COMMENT-081
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE1IMP02 1 3507
Self-employment imputation flag 2
Imputation of field 'SE1IND'
See COMMENT-081
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE1IMP03 1 3508
Self-employment imputation flag 3
Imputation of field 'SE12214'
See COMMENT-081
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE1IMP04 1 3509
Self-employment imputation flag 4
Imputation of field 'SE12218'
See COMMENT-081
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE1IMP05 1 3510
Self-employment imputation flag 5
Imputation of field 'SE12220'
See COMMENT-081
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE1IMP06 1 3511
Self-employment imputation flag 6
Imputation of field 'SE12222'
See COMMENT-081
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE1IMP07 1 3512
Self-employment imputation flag 7
Imputation of field 'SE12232'
See COMMENT-081
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE1IMP08 1 3513
Self-employment imputation flag 8
Imputation of field 'SE12234'
See COMMENT-081
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE1IMP09 1 3514

Self-employment imputation flag 9
 Imputation of field 'SE12254'
 See COMMENT-081
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D SE1IMP10 1 3515
 Self-employment imputation flag 10
 Imputation of field 'SE12256'
 See COMMENT-081
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D SE1IMP11 1 3516
 Self-employment imputation flag 11
 Imputation of field 'SE12260'
 See COMMENT-081
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D SE1CAL01 1 3517
 Field 'SE12238' was calculated
 V 0 .Not calculated
 V 1 .Imputed input
 V 2 .No imputed input

D SE1CAL02 1 3518
 Field 'SE12240' was calculated
 V 0 .Not calculated
 V 1 .Imputed input
 V 2 .No imputed input

D SE1CAL03 1 3519
 Field 'SE12242' was calculated
 V 0 .Not calculated
 V 1 .Imputed input
 V 2 .No imputed input

D SE1CAL04 1 3520
 Field 'SE12244' was calculated
 V 0 .Not calculated
 V 1 .Imputed input
 V 2 .No imputed input

D SE2OCC 3 3521
 Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation
 code. See appendix A-4
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D FILLER 1 3524
 Zero filler

D SE2-INDR 2 3525
 Self-employment industry code recode
 V 01 .Agriculture, forestry, fisheries

- 02 .Mining
- 03 .Construction
- 04 .Manufacturing-nondurable goods
- 05 .Manufacturing-durable goods
- 06 .Transportation, communications,
etc.
- 07 .Wholesale trade-durable goods
- 08 .Wholesale trade-nondurable goods
- 09 .Retail trade
- 10 .Finance, insurance, real estate
- 11 .Business and repair services
- 12 .Personal services
- 13 .Entertainment and recreation
services
- 14 .Professional and related services
- 15 .Public administration
- 16 .Industry not reported

** COMMENT-082 *****
 ** The next 12 fields contain **
 ** business income by months 1-4 **

D SE2WKS1 1 3527
 Weeks with business this month (1).
 See COMMENT-082

- U Persons 15 years old and older
- V 0 .None
- V 1 .1 week
- V 2 .2 weeks
- V 3 .3 weeks
- V 4 .4 weeks
- V 5 .5 weeks
- V 9 .Not in universe

D SE2WKS2 1 3528
 Weeks with business this month (2).
 See COMMENT-082

- U Persons 15 years old and older
- V 0 .None
- V 1 .1 week
- V 2 .2 weeks
- V 3 .3 weeks
- V 4 .4 weeks
- V 5 .5 weeks
- V 9 .Not in universe

D SE2WKS3 1 3529
 Weeks with business this month (3).
 See COMMENT-082

- U Persons 15 years old and older
- V 0 .None
- V 1 .1 week
- V 2 .2 weeks
- V 3 .3 weeks
- V 4 .4 weeks
- V 5 .5 weeks

V 9 .Not in universe

D SE2WKS4 1 3530
 Weeks with business this month (4).
 See COMMENT-082

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .None

V 1 .1 week

V 2 .2 weeks

V 3 .3 weeks

V 4 .4 weeks

V 5 .5 weeks

V 9 .Not in universe

D SE2REC1 1 3531
 Did this person receive income from
 this business this month (1)
 See COMMENT-082

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SE2REC2 1 3532
 Did this person receive income from
 this business this month (2)
 See COMMENT-082

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SE2REC3 1 3533
 Did this person receive income from
 this business this month (3)
 See COMMENT-082

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SE2REC4 1 3534
 Did this person receive income from
 this business this month (4)
 See COMMENT-082

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D SE2AMT1 5 3535
 Amount of income received this month (1)
 In dollars. Range = 0,33332.
 See COMMENT-082

U Persons 15 years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D SE2AMT2 5 3540
Amount of income received this month (2)
In dollars. Range = 0,33332.
See COMMENT-082

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D SE2AMT3 5 3545
Amount of income received this month (3)
In dollars. Range = 0,33332.
See COMMENT-082

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D SE2AMT4 5 3550
Amount of income received this month (4)
In dollars. Range = 0,33332.
See COMMENT-082

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D FILLER 1 3555
Zero filler

D SE22312 2 3556
How many hours per week did ...
usually work at this business
total hours = -9,99.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -9 .Not in universe
V 00 .None
 ..

D SE22314 1 3558
Do you think that the gross earnings
of this business will be \$1,000 or
more during the next 12 months

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SE22260

D SE22316 1 3559
Check item S2
Have questions SE22218 through SE22230
already been answered for this
business by another household member

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SE22232
V 2 .No

D SE22318 1 3560

What was the total number of employees working for this business. Be sure to include ...

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .1 employee
V 2 .2 employees
V 3 .3 - 5 employees
V 4 .6 or more employees

D SE22320 1 3561
Was ...'s business incorporated

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SE22224
V 2 .No

D SE22322 1 3562
Was ...'s business a sole proprietorship or a partnership

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Sole proprietorship - skip to .SE22232
V 2 .Partnership

D SE22324 1 3563
Aside from ... were any other members of this household owners or partners in this business

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SE22232

** COMMENT-083 *****
** The next 3 fields (SE22226 through **
** SE22230) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** **
** Which members (were owners or **
** partners in this business) **

D SE22326 3 3564
Person No. 101 - 999
See COMMENT-083

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SE22328 3 3567
Person No.
See COMMENT-083

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SE22330 3 3570
Person No. 101 - 999
See COMMENT-083

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D SE22332 1 3573
Was ... paid a regular salary from
this business during the 4-month
period

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SE22334 1 3574
Did ... receive any (other) income from
the business during this 4 month period

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SE22336 1 3575
Check item S3
Is "yes" marked in either SE22232 or
SE22234

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SE22250

** COMMENT-084 *****
** The next 4 fields (SE22238 through **
** SE22244) contain business income **
** by month **

D SE22338 5 3576
What was the total amount of income
that ... received from this
business last month (month 4).
Range = -9,33332.
See COMMENT-084

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None
.....

D SE22340 5 3581
What was the total amount of income
that ... received from this
business 2 months ago (month 3).
Range = -9,33332.
See COMMENT-084

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None
.....

D SE22342 5 3586
What was the total amount of income
that ... received from this
business 3 months ago (month 2).
Range = -9,33332.
See COMMENT-084

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None
.....

D SE22344 5 3591
What was the total amount of income
that ... received from this
business 4 months ago (month 1).
Range = -9,33332.
See COMMENT-084

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None
.....

D SE22346 1 3596
Check item S4
Is "DK" marked in all parts of
SE22238 through SE22244.

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SE22250

D SE22348 1 3597
If I were to call back later would
you (or ...) be able to provide us
with the amounts of income ...
received in each of these months

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SE22350 1 3598
Check item S5
Is this business incorporated

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SE22262
V 2 .No

D SE22352 1 3599
Check item S6
Has information about the net

```

    profit (or loss) for this business
    already been obtained by another
    household member
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes - skip to SE22262
V          2 .No

D SE22354      1    3600
    Can...give an estimate of the net
    profit (or loss) during the 4-month
    period shown on the calendar
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to SE22262

D SE22356      6    3601
    What was the net profit (or loss)
    from this business during the
    4-month period.
    Range = -33332,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0000 .Not in universe
    ....

D SE22360      5    3607
    About how much did ... earn from
    this business after expenses during
    the 4-month period.
    Range = -9,33332.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          -0009 .Not in universe
V          00000 .None
    .....

** COMMENT-085 *****
**      Self-employment imputation flags      **
*****

D SE2IMP01     1    3612
    Self-employment imputation flag 1
    Imputation of field 'SE2OCC'
    See COMMENT-085
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP02     1    3613
    Self-employment imputation flag 2
    Imputation of field 'SE2IND'
    See COMMENT-085
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP03     1    3614
    Self-employment imputation flag 3
    Imputation of field 'SE22214'

```

See COMMENT-085

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP04 1 3615
Self-employment imputation flag 4
Imputation of field 'SE22218'
See COMMENT-085

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP05 1 3616
Self-employment imputation flag 5
Imputation of field 'SE22220'
See COMMENT-085

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP06 1 3617
Self-employment imputation flag 6
Imputation of field 'SE22222'
See COMMENT-085

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP07 1 3618
Self-employment imputation flag 7
Imputation of field 'SE22232'
See COMMENT-085

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP08 1 3619
Self-employment imputation flag 8
Imputation of field 'SE22234'
See COMMENT-085

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP09 1 3620
Self-employment imputation flag 9
Imputation of field 'SE22254'
See COMMENT-085

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP10 1 3621
Self-employment imputation flag 10
Imputation of field 'SE22256'
See COMMENT-085

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D SE2IMP11 1 3622
Self-employment imputation flag 11
Imputation of field 'SE22260'
See COMMENT-085

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D SE2CAL01 1 3623
 Field 'SE22238' was calculated

V 0 .Not calculated
 V 1 .Imputed input
 V 2 .No imputed input

D SE2CAL02 1 3624
 Field 'SE22240' was calculated

V 0 .Not calculated
 V 1 .Imputed input
 V 2 .No imputed input

D SE2CAL03 1 3625
 Field 'SE22242' was calculated

V 0 .Not calculated
 V 1 .Imputed input
 V 2 .No imputed input

D SE2CAL04 1 3626
 Field 'SE22244' was calculated

V 0 .Not calculated
 V 1 .Imputed input
 V 2 .No imputed input

D I01REC1 1 3627
 Reciprocity of Social Security income.
 Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I01REC2 1 3628
 Reciprocity of Social Security income.
 Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I01REC3 1 3629
 Reciprocity of Social Security income.
 Month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I01REC4 1 3630
 Reciprocity of Social Security income.
 Month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I01AMT1 5 3631
Amount of Social Security income
received.
Month 1 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I01AMT2 5 3636
Amount of Social Security income
received.
Month 2 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I01AMT3 5 3641
Amount of Social Security income
received.
Month 3 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I01AMT4 5 3646
Amount of Social Security income
received.
Month 4 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D KIDSSYN1 1 3651
Reciprocity of Social Security income for
children. Month 1 of the reference
period

U Children age 0-17 years old

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D KIDSSYN2 1 3652
Reciprocity of Social Security income for
children. Month 2 of the reference
period

U Children age 0-17 years old

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D KIDSSYN3 1 3653

Reciprocity of Social Security income for
 children. Month 3 of the reference
 period
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D KIDSSYN4 1 3654
 Reciprocity of Social Security income for
 children. Month 4 of the reference
 period
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D KDSSAMT1 4 3655
 Amount of Social Security income
 received for children. Month 1 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,5000
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V -009 .Not in universe

D KDSSAMT2 4 3659
 Amount of Social Security income
 received for children. Month 2 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,5000
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V -009 .Not in universe

D KDSSAMT3 4 3663
 Amount of Social Security income
 received for children. Month 3 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,5000
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V -009 .Not in universe

D KDSSAMT4 4 3667
 Amount of Social Security income
 received for children. Month 4 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,5000
 U Children age 0-17 years old
 V -009 .Not in universe

D SSRECIND 1 3671
 Social Security reciprocity indicator
 U All persons, including children
 V 0 .Not in universe

- V 1 .Adult benefits received in own .name only
- V 2 .Only adult benefits received .jointly with spouse
- V 3 .Only child benefits received
- V 4 .Adult benefits received in own .name and child benefits received
- V 5 .Adult benefits received jointly .with spouse and child benefits .recieved

D SS3004 1 3672
 Check item A2
 Is ... a designated parent or guardian of children under age 18

- U Persons 15 years or older
- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D SS3006 1 3673
 During this 4-month period, were any separate payments from Social Security received especially for the children

- U Persons 15 years or older receiving Social Security
- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No

D SS3008 1 3674
 Did ... also receive a separate payment for (himself/herself) during any of these months

- U Persons 15 years or older receiving Social Security
- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No - skip to SC3070 through .SC3084

D SS3012 1 3675
 Did ... receive Social Security jointly with ...'s spouse

- U Married persons 15 years or older receiving Social Security
- V 0 .Not in universe
- V 1 .Yes
- V 2 .No - skip to SC3016 through .SC3030

D SS3014 1 3676
 Check item A4
 Has information about the amount received by ... from Social Security been recorded during an interview for ...'s spouse

U Married persons 15 years or older
receiving Social Security
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code
V 2 .No

D SS3064 2 3677
Social Security sends out two types of
checks; which color check does ...
receive.
Range = -1,3

U Persons 15 years or older receiving
Social Security
V -1 .DK
V 00 .Not in universe
V 01 .Green
V 02 .Gold
V 03 .Other

D SS3066 2 3679
Do ...'s payments usually come on
the first of the month or the third.
Range = -1,3

U Persons 15 years or older receiving
Social Security
V -1 .DK
V 00 .Not in universe
V 01 .First
V 02 .Third
V 03 .Other

D SS3068 1 3681
Check item A9
Were Social Security payments
received especially for the children
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
Social Security
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D SS3086 1 3682
Were all children living here
covered by these payments
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
Social Security
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-086 *****
** The next 6 fields (SS3088 through **
** SS3098) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** **
** Which children were covered **

D SS3088 3 3683
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-086
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
 Social Security
V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D SS3090 3 3686
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-086
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
 Social Security
V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D SS3092 3 3689
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-086
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
 Social Security
V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D SS3094 3 3692
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-086
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
 Social Security
V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D SS3096 3 3695
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-086
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
 Social Security
V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D SS3098 3 3698
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-086
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
 Social Security
V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D I01IMP01 1 3701
 Social Security imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I01AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I01IMP02 1 3702
 Social Security imputation flag 2

```

    Imputation of field I01AMT2
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I01IMP03    1    3703
    Social Security imputation flag 3
    Imputation of field I01AMT3
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I01IMP04    1    3704
    Social Security imputation flag 4
    Imputation of field I01AMT4
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I01IMP05    1    3705
    Social Security imputation flag 5
    Imputation of field SS3008
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I01IMP06    1    3706
    Social Security imputation flag 6
    Imputation of field KDSSAMT1
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I01IMP07    1    3707
    Social Security imputation flag 7
    Imputation of field KDSSAMT2
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I01IMP08    1    3708
    Social Security imputation flag 8
    Imputation of field KDSSAMT3
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I01IMP09    1    3709
    Social Security imputation flag 9
    Imputation of field KDSSAMT4
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I02REC1     1    3710
    Reciprocity of railroad retirement
    income. Month 1 of the reference
    period
U Persons 40 years old and older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D I02REC2     1    3711
    Reciprocity of railroad retirement

```

income. Month 2 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I02REC3 1 3712
 Reciprocity of railroad retirement
 income. Month 3 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I02REC4 1 3713
 Reciprocity of railroad retirement
 income. Month 4 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I02AMT1 5 3714
 Amount of railroad retirement
 income received. Month 1 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I02AMT2 5 3719
 Amount of railroad retirement
 income received. Month 2 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I02AMT3 5 3724
 Amount of railroad retirement
 income received. Month 3 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I02AMT4 5 3729
 Amount of railroad retirement
 income received. Month 4 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D KIDRRYN1 1 3734
Reciency of railroad retirement
income for children. Month 1 of the
reference period

U Children age 0-17 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D KIDRRYN2 1 3735
Reciency of railroad retirement
income for children. Month 2 of the
reference period

U Children age 0-17 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D KIDRRYN3 1 3736
Reciency of railroad retirement
income for children. Month 3 of the
reference period

U Children age 0-17 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D KIDRRYN4 1 3737
Reciency of railroad retirement
income for children. Month 4 of the
reference period

U Children age 0-17 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D KDRRAMT1 4 3738
Amount of railroad retirement income
received for children. Month 1 of the
reference period
Range = -9,5000. In dollars.

U Children age 0-17 years old
V -009 .Not in universe
.....

D KDRRAMT2 4 3742
Amount of railroad retirement income
received for children. Month 2 of the
reference period
Range = -9,5000. In dollars.

U Children age 0-17 years old
V -009 .Not in universe
.....

D KDRRAMT3 4 3746
Amount of railroad retirement income
received for children. Month 3 of the
reference period
Range = -9,5000. In dollars.
U Children age 0-17 years old
V -009 .Not in universe

D KDRRAMT4 4 3750
Amount of railroad retirement income
received for children. Month 4 of the
reference period
Range = -9,5000. In dollars.
U Children age 0-17 years old
V -009 .Not in universe

D RRRECIND 1 3754
Railroad retirement reciprocity indicator
U All persons, including children
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Adult benefits received in own
 .name only
V 2 .Only adult benefits received
 .jointly with spouse
V 3 .Only child benefits received
V 4 .Adult benefits received in own
 .name and child benefits received
V 5 .Adult benefits received jointly
 .with spouse and child benefits
 .recieved

D RR3004 1 3755
Check item A2
Is ... a designated parent or guardian
of children under age 18
U Persons 15 years or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D RR3006 1 3756
During this 4-month period, were any
separate payments from railroad
retirement received especially for the
children
U Persons 15 years or older
receiving railroad retirement
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D RR3008 1 3757
Did ... also receive a separate
payment for (himself/herself)

during any of these months

U Persons 15 years or older
receiving railroad retirement

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC3070 through
 .SC3084

D RR3012 1 3758
 Did ... receive railroad retirement
 jointly with ...'s spouse

U Married Persons 15 years or older
receiving railroad retirement

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC3016 through
 .SC3030

D RR3014 1 3759
 Check item A4
 Has information about the amount
 received by ... from railroad retirement
 been recorded during an interview
 for ...'s spouse

U Married persons 15 years or older
receiving railroad retirement

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code
V 2 .No

D RR3064 2 3760
 Railroad retirement sends out two types
 of checks; which color check does ...
 receive.

U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
railroad retirement

V -1 .DK
V 00 .Not in universe
V 01 .Green
V 02 .Gold
V 03 .Other

D RR3066 2 3762
 Do ...'s payments usually come on
 the first of the month or the third.
 Range = -1,3

U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
railroad retirement

V -1 .DK
V 00 .Not in universe
V 01 .First
V 02 .Third
V 03 .Other

D RR3068 1 3764
 Check item A9
 Were railroad retirement payments

received especially for the children
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
railroad retirement
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D RR3086 1 3765
Were all children living here
covered by these payments
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
railroad retirement
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to next ISS code
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-087 *****
** The next 6 fields (RR3088 through **
** RR3098) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** **
** Which children were covered **

D RR3088 3 3766
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-087
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
railroad retirement
V 000 .Not in universe

D RR3090 3 3769
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-087
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
railroad retirement
V 000 .Not in universe

D RR3092 3 3772
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-087
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
railroad retirement
V 000 .Not in universe

D RR3094 3 3775
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-087
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
railroad retirement
V 000 .Not in universe

D RR3096 3 3778
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-087
U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
railroad retirement

V 000 .Not in universe

D RR3098 3 3781
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-087

U Children age 0-17 years old receiving
 railroad retirement

V 000 .Not in universe

D I02IMP01 1 3784
 Railroad retirement imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I02AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP02 1 3785
 Railroad retirement imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I02AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP03 1 3786
 Railroad retirement imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I02AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP04 1 3787
 Railroad retirement imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I02AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP05 1 3788
 Railroad retirement imputation flag 5
 Imputation of field RR3008

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP06 1 3789
 Railroad retirement imputation flag 6
 Imputation of field KDRRAMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP07 1 3790
 Railroad retirement imputation flag 7
 Imputation of field KDRRAMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP08 1 3791
 Railroad retirement imputation flag 8
 Imputation of field KDRRAMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I02IMP09 1 3792
Railroad retirement imputation flag 9
Imputation of field KDRRAMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I03REC1 1 3793
Reciency of Federal SSI income.
Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I03REC2 1 3794
Reciency of Federal SSI income.
Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I03REC3 1 3795
Reciency of Federal SSI income.
Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I03REC4 1 3796
Reciency of Federal SSI income.
Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I03AMT1 5 3797
Amount of Federal SSI income received.
Month 1 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I03AMT2 5 3802
Amount of Federal SSI income received.
Month 2 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I03AMT3 5 3807
Amount of Federal SSI income received.
Month 3 of the reference period

Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I03AMT4 5 3812
 Amount of Federal SSI income received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I03IMP01 1 3817
 Federal SSI imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I03AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I03IMP02 1 3818
 Federal SSI imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I03AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I03IMP03 1 3819
 Federal SSI imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I03AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I03IMP04 1 3820
 Federal SSI imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I03AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I05REC1 1 3821
 Reciprocity of State unemployment
 compensation income. Month 1
 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I05REC2 1 3822
 Reciprocity of State unemployment
 compensation income. Month 2
 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I05REC3 1 3823
 Reciprocity of State unemployment

compensation income. Month 3
 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I05REC4 1 3824
 Reciency of State unemployment
 compensation income. Month 4
 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I05AMT1 5 3825
 Amount of State unemployment
 compensation income received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I05AMT2 5 3830
 Amount of State unemployment
 compensation income received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I05AMT3 5 3835
 Amount of State unemployment
 compensation income received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I05AMT4 5 3840
 Amount of State unemployment
 compensation income received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I05IMP01 1 3845
 State unemployment compensation
 imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I05AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I05IMP02 1 3846
 State unemployment compensation
 imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I05AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I05IMP03 1 3847
 State unemployment compensation
 imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I05AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I05IMP04 1 3848
 State unemployment compensation
 imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I05AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I06REC1 1 3849
 Recipiency of supplemental unemployment
 benefits. Month 1 of the reference
 period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I06REC2 1 3850
 Recipiency of supplemental unemployment
 benefits. Month 2 of the reference
 period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I06REC3 1 3851
 Recipiency of supplemental unemployment
 benefits. Month 3 of the reference
 period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I06REC4 1 3852
 Recipiency of supplemental unemployment
 benefits.Month 4 of the reference
 period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I06AMT1 5 3853
Amount of supplemental unemployment
benefits. Month 1 of the reference
period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I06AMT2 5 3858
Amount of supplemental unemployment
benefits. Month 2 of the reference
period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I06AMT3 5 3863
Amount of supplemental unemployment
benefits. Month 3 of the reference
period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I06AMT4 5 3868
Amount of supplemental unemployment
benefits. Month 4 of the reference
period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I06IMP01 1 3873
Supplemental unemployment benefits
imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I06AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I06IMP02 1 3874
Supplemental unemployment benefits
imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I06AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I06IMP03 1 3875
Supplemental unemployment benefits
imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I06AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I06IMP04 1 3876
 Supplemental unemployment benefits
 imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I06AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I07REC1 1 3877
 Reciprocity of other unemployment
 compensation. Month 1 of the
 reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I07REC2 1 3878
 Reciprocity of other unemployment
 compensation. Month 2 of the
 reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I07REC3 1 3879
 Reciprocity of other unemployment
 compensation. Month 3 of the
 reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I07REC4 1 3880
 Reciprocity of other unemployment
 compensation. Month 4 of the
 reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I07AMT1 5 3881
 Amount of other unemployment
 compensation received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

.....

D I07AMT2 5 3886
 Amount of other unemployment
 compensation income received.

Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I07AMT3 5 3891
 Amount of other unemployment
 compensation received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I07AMT4 5 3896
 Amount of other unemployment
 compensation received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I07IMP01 1 3901
 Other unemployment compensation
 imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I07AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I07IMP02 1 3902
 Other unemployment compensation
 imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I07AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I07IMP03 1 3903
 Other unemployment compensation
 imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I07AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I07IMP04 1 3904
 Other unemployment compensation
 imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I07AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I08REC1 1 3905
 Reciprocity of Veterans compensation
 or pension income. Month 1 of the
 reference period
 U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I08REC2 1 3906
Reciency of Veterans compensation
or pension income. Month 2 of the
reference period

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I08REC3 1 3907
Reciency of Veterans compensation
or pension income. Month 3 of the
reference period

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I08REC4 1 3908
Reciency of Veterans compensation
or pension income. Month 4 of the
reference period

U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I08AMT1 5 3909
Amount of Veterans compensation or
pension income received. Month 1
of the reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I08AMT2 5 3914
Amount of Veterans compensation or
pension income received. Month 2
of the reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I08AMT3 5 3919
Amount of Veterans compensation or
pension income received. Month 3
of the reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I08AMT4 5 3924
Amount of Veterans compensation or
pension income received. Month 4
of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D VET3034 1 3929
Were all the people living here
covered by ...'s payments
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
Veterans compensation or pension
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to next income source
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-088 *****
** The next 10 fields (VET3036 through **
** VET3054) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Which persons were covered **

D VET3036 3 3930
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-088
U All persons, including children,
receiving Veterans compensation
or pension
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D VET3038 3 3933
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-088
U All persons, including children,
receiving Veterans compensation
or pension
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D VET3040 3 3936
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-088
U All persons, including children,
receiving Veterans compensation
or pension
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D VET3042 3 3939
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-088

U All persons, including children,
receiving Veterans compensation
or pension

V 000 .Not in universe

...

D VET3044 3 3942

Person No. 101-999

See COMMENT-088

U All persons, including children,
receiving Veterans compensation
or pension

V 000 .Not in universe

...

D VET3046 3 3945

Person No. 101-999

See COMMENT-088

U All persons, including children,
receiving Veterans compensation
or pension

V 000 .Not in universe

...

D VET3048 3 3948

Person No. 101-999

See COMMENT-088

U All persons, including children,
receiving Veterans compensation or
pension

V 000 .Not in universe

...

D VET3050 3 3951

Person No. 101-999

See COMMENT-088

U All persons, including children,
receiving Veterans compensation or
pension

V 000 .Not in universe

...

D VET3052 3 3954

Person No. 101-999

See COMMENT-088

U All persons, including children,
receiving Veterans compensation or
pension

V 000 .Not in universe

...

D VET3054 3 3957

Person No. 101-999

See COMMENT-088

U All persons, including children,
receiving Veterans compensation or
pension

V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D VET3060 2 3960
 Is ... required to fill out an
 annual income questionnaire for the
 Veterans Administration

U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
 Veterans compensation or pension

V -1 .DK - skip to next ISS code
 V 00 .Not in universe
 V 01 .Yes - skip to next ISS code
 V 02 .No - skip to next ISS code

D I08IMP01 1 3962
 Veterans compensation or pension
 imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I08AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I08IMP02 1 3963
 Veterans compensation or pension
 imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I08AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I08IMP03 1 3964
 Veterans compensation or pension
 imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I08AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I08IMP04 1 3965
 Veterans compensation or pension
 imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I08AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I10REC1 1 3966
 Reciprocity of workers compensation.
 Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I10REC2 1 3967
 Reciprocity of workers compensation.
 Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I10REC3 1 3968
 Reciency of workers compensation.
 Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I10REC4 1 3969
 Reciency of workers compensation.
 Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I10AMT1 5 3970
 Amount of workers compensation received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I10AMT2 5 3975
 Amount of workers compensation received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I10AMT3 5 3980
 Amount of workers compensation received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I10AMT4 5 3985
 Amount of workers compensation received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I10IMP01 1 3990
 Workers compensation imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I10AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I10IMP02 1 3991
 Workers compensation imputation flag 2

Imputation of field I10AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I10IMP03 1 3992
 Workers compensation imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I10AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I10IMP04 1 3993
 Workers compensation imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I10AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I12REC1 1 3994
 Recipiency of employer or union sickness
 payments. Month 1 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I12REC2 1 3995
 Recipiency of employer or union sickness
 payments. Month 2 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I12REC3 1 3996
 Recipiency of employer or union sickness
 payments. Month 3 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I12REC4 1 3997
 Recipiency of employer or union sickness
 payments. Month 4 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I12AMT1 5 3998
 Amount of employer or union sickness
 payments received. Month 1 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I12AMT2 5 4003
 Amount of employer or union sickness
 payments received. Month 2 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I12AMT3 5 4008
 Amount of employer or union sickness
 payments received. Month 3 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I12AMT4 5 4013
 Amount of employer or union sickness
 payments received. Month 4 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I12IMP01 1 4018
 Employer or union sickness plan
 imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I12AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I12IMP02 1 4019
 Employer or union sickness plan
 imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I12AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I12IMP03 1 4020
 Employer or union sickness plan
 imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I12AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I12IMP04 1 4021
 Employer or union sickness plan
 imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I12AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I13REC1 1 4022
 Recipiency of private disability
 insurance income. Month 1 of the
 reference period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I13REC2 1 4023
 Recipiency of private disability
 insurance income. Month 2 of the
 reference period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I13REC3 1 4024
 Recipiency of private disability
 insurance income. Month 3 of the
 reference period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I13REC4 1 4025
 Recipiency of private disability
 insurance income. Month 4 of the
 reference period

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I13AMT1 5 4026
 Amount of private disability insurance
 income received. Month 1 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I13AMT2 5 4031
 Amount of private disability insurance
 income received. Month 2 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I13AMT3 5 4036

Amount of private disability insurance
 income received. Month 3 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I13AMT4 5 4041
 Amount of private disability insurance
 income received. Month 4 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I13IMP01 1 4046
 Private disability insurance
 imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I13AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I13IMP02 1 4047
 Private disability insurance
 imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I13AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I13IMP03 1 4048
 Private disability insurance
 imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I13AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I13IMP04 1 4049
 Private disability insurance
 imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I13AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I20REC1 1 4050
 Reciprocity of AFDC income.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I20REC2 1 4051
 Reciprocity of AFDC income.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I20REC3 1 4052
 Reciency of AFDC income.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I20REC4 1 4053
 Reciency of AFDC income.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I20AMT1 6 4054
 Amount of AFDC income received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,99999
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I20AMT2 6 4060
 Amount of AFDC income received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,99999
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I20AMT3 6 4066
 Amount of AFDC income received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9,99999
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I20AMT4 6 4072
 Amount of AFDC income received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9,99999
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D AFDC3034 1 4078
 Were all the people living here
 covered by ...'s payments
 U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
 AFDC

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to next income source
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-089 *****
** The next 10 fields (AFDC3036 through **
** AFDC3054) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** **
** Which persons were covered **

D AFDC3036 3 4079
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-089
U All persons, including children,
receiving AFDC
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D AFDC3038 3 4082
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-089
U All persons, including children,
receiving AFDC
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D AFDC3040 3 4085
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-089
U All persons, including children,
receiving AFDC
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D AFDC3042 3 4088
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-089
U All persons, including children,
receiving AFDC
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D AFDC3044 3 4091
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-089
U All persons, including children,
receiving AFDC
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D AFDC3046 3 4094
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-089
U All persons, including children,
receiving AFDC

V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D AFDC3048 3 4097
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-089

U All persons, including children,
 receiving AFDC

V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D AFDC3050 3 4100
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-089

U All persons, including children,
 receiving AFDC

V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D AFDC3052 3 4103
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-089

U All persons, including children,
 receiving AFDC

V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D AFDC3054 3 4106
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-089

U All persons, including children,
 receiving AFDC

V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D I20IMP01 1 4109
 AFDC imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I20AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I20IMP02 1 4110
 AFDC imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I20AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I20IMP03 1 4111
 AFDC imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I20AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I20IMP04 1 4112
 AFDC imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I20AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I21REC1 1 4113
 Recipiency of general assistance income.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I21REC2 1 4114
 Recipiency of general assistance income.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I21REC3 1 4115
 Recipiency of general assistance income.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I21REC4 1 4116
 Recipiency of general assistance income.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I21AMT1 5 4117
 Amount of general assistance income
 received. Month 1 of the reference
 period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I21AMT2 5 4122
 Amount of general assistance income
 received. Month 2 of the reference
 period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I21AMT3 5 4127
 Amount of general assistance income
 received. Month 3 of the reference
 period
 Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I21AMT4 5 4132
Amount of general assistance income
received. Month 4 of the reference
period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D GA3034 1 4137
Were all the people living here
covered by ...'s payments
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
general assistance income
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to next income source
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-090 *****
** The next 10 fields (GA3036 through **
** GA3054) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Which persons were covered **

D GA3036 3 4138
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-090
U All persons, including children,
receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D GA3038 3 4141
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-090
U All persons, including children,
receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D GA3040 3 4144
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-090
U All persons, including children,
receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D GA3042 3 4147
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-090

U All persons, including children,
receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D GA3044 3 4150
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-090
U All persons, including children,
receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D GA3046 3 4153
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-090
U All persons, including children,
receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D GA3048 3 4156
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-090
U All persons, including children,
receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D GA3050 3 4159
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-090
U All persons, including children,
receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D GA3052 3 4162
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-090
U All persons, including children,
receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D GA3054 3 4165
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-090
U All persons, including children,
receiving general assistance income
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D I21IMP01 1 4168
General assistance imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I21AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I21IMP02 1 4169
 General assistance imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I21AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I21IMP03 1 4170
 General assistance imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I21AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I21IMP04 1 4171
 General assistance imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I21AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I23REC1 1 4172
 Reciprocity of foster child care
 payments. Month 1 of the reference
 period
 Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I23REC2 1 4173
 Reciprocity of foster child care
 payments. Month 2 of the reference
 period

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I23REC3 1 4174
 Reciprocity of foster child care
 payments. Month 3 of the reference
 period

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I23REC4 1 4175
 Reciprocity of foster child care
 payments. Month 4 of the reference
 period

U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I23AMT1 5 4176
Amount of foster child care payments
received. Month 1 of the reference
period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I23AMT2 5 4181
Amount of foster child care payments
received. Month 2 of the reference
period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I23AMT3 5 4186
Amount of foster child care payments
received. Month 3 of the reference
period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I23AMT4 5 4191
Amount of foster child care payments
received. Month 4 of the reference
period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D FCC3034 1 4196
Were all the people living here
covered by ...'s payments
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
foster child care payments
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to next income source
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-091 *****
** The next 10 fields (FCC3036 through **
** FCC3054) are possible answers to **
** the question: **
** **
** Which persons were covered **

D FCC3036 3 4197
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-091
U All persons, including children,

receiving foster child care payments
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D FCC3038 3 4200
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-091

U All persons, including children,
receiving foster child care payments
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D FCC3040 3 4203
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-091

U All persons, including children,
receiving foster child care payments
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D FCC3042 3 4206
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-091

U All persons, including children,
receiving foster child care payments
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D FCC3044 3 4209
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-091

U All persons, including children,
receiving foster child care payments
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D FCC3046 3 4212
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-091

U All persons, including children,
receiving foster child care payments
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D FCC3048 3 4215
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-091

U All persons, including children,
receiving foster child care payments
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D FCC3050 3 4218
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-091

U All persons, including children,
receiving foster child care payments

V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D FCC3052 3 4221
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-091

U All persons, including children,
 receiving foster child care payments

V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D FCC3054 3 4224
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-091

U All persons, including children,
 receiving foster child care payments

V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D I23IMP01 1 4227
 Foster child care imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I23AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I23IMP02 1 4228
 Foster child care imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I23AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I23IMP03 1 4229
 Foster child care imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I23AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I23IMP04 1 4230
 Foster child care imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I23AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I24REC1 1 4231
 Reciprocity of other welfare.
 Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I24REC2 1 4232
 Reciprocity of other welfare.
 Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I24REC3 1 4233
 Reciprocity of other welfare.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I24REC4 1 4234
 Reciprocity of other welfare.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I24AMT1 5 4235
 Amount of other welfare received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I24AMT2 5 4240
 Amount of other welfare received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I24AMT3 5 4245
 Amount of other welfare received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I24AMT4 5 4250
 Amount of other welfare received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D OW3034 1 4255
 Were all the people living here
 covered by ...'s payments
 U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
 other welfare
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes - skip to next income source

V 2 .No

```
** COMMENT-092 *****
** The next 10 fields (OW3036 through **
** OW3054) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** Which persons were covered **
*****
```

D OW3036 3 4256
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-092
U All persons, including children,
receiving other welfare
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D OW3038 3 4259
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-092
U All persons, including children,
receiving other welfare
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D OW3040 3 4262
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-092
U All persons, including children,
receiving other welfare
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D OW3042 3 4265
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-092
U All persons, including children,
receiving other welfare
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D OW3044 3 4268
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-092
U All persons, including children,
receiving other welfare
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D OW3046 3 4271
Person No. 101-999
See COMMENT-092
U All persons, including children,
receiving other welfare
V 000 .Not in universe
...

D OW3048 3 4274
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-092
U All persons, including children,
 receiving other welfare
V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D OW3050 3 4277
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-092
U All persons, including children,
 receiving other welfare
V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D OW3052 3 4280
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-092
U All persons, including children,
 receiving other welfare
V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D OW3054 3 4283
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-092
U All persons, including children,
 receiving other welfare
V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D I24IMP01 1 4286
 Other welfare imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I24AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I24IMP02 1 4287
 Other welfare imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I24AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I24IMP03 1 4288
 Other welfare imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I24AMT3
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I24IMP04 1 4289
 Other welfare imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I24AMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D WIC3138 1 4290
Did ... receive any WIC vouchers last
month. Month 4
U Female 15 years old or older receiving WIC
vouchers
V 0 .No
V 1 .Yes
V 9 .Not in universe

D WIC3140 1 4291
Did ... receive any WIC vouchers
2 months ago. Month 3
U Female 15 years old or older receiving
WIC vouchers
V 0 .No
V 1 .Yes
V 9 .Not in universe

D WIC3142 1 4292
Did ... receive any WIC vouchers
3 months ago. Month 2
U Female 15 years old or older receiving
WIC vouchers
V 0 .No
V 1 .Yes
V 9 .Not in universe

D WIC3144 1 4293
Did ... receive any WIC vouchers
4 months ago. Month 1
U Female 15 years old or older receiving
WIC vouchers
V 0 .No
V 1 .Yes
V 9 .Not in universe

D I25IMP01 1 4294
WIC imputation flag 1
Imputation of field WIC3138
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I25IMP02 1 4295
WIC imputation flag 2
Imputation of field WIC3140
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I25IMP03 1 4296
WIC imputation flag 3
Imputation of field WIC3142
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I25IMP04 1 4297
WIC imputation flag 4
Imputation of field WIC3144

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I27REC1 1 4298
 Reciency of food stamps.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I27REC2 1 4299
 Reciency of food stamps.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I27REC3 1 4300
 Reciency of food stamps.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I27REC4 1 4301
 Reciency of food stamps.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I27AMT1 5 4302
 Amount of food stamps received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I27AMT2 5 4307
 Amount of food stamps received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I27AMT3 5 4312
 Amount of food stamps received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

.....
D I27AMT4 5 4317
 Amount of food stamps received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D FS3100 1 4322
 Were all the people living here
 covered under ...'s food stamp
 allotment
U All persons, including children,
 covered by food stamp allotment
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to next income source
V 2 .No

** COMMENT-093 *****
** The next 10 fields (FS3102 through **
** FS3120) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Which persons were covered **

D FS3102 3 4323
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-093
U All persons, including children,
 covered by food stamp allotment
V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D FS3104 3 4326
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-093
U All persons, including children,
 covered by food stamp allotment
V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D FS3106 3 4329
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-093
U All persons, including children,
 covered by food stamp allotment
V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D FS3108 3 4332
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-093
U All persons, including children,
 covered by food stamp allotment

V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D FS3110 3 4335
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-093

U All persons, including children,
 covered by food stamp allotment

V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D FS3112 3 4338
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-093

U All persons, including children,
 covered by food stamp allotment

V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D FS3114 3 4341
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-093

U All persons, including children,
 covered by food stamp allotment

V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D FS3116 3 4344
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-093

U All persons, including children,
 covered by food stamp allotment

V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D FS3118 3 4347
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-093

U All persons, including children,
 covered by food stamp allotment

V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D FS3120 3 4350
 Person No. 101-999
 See COMMENT-093

U All persons, including children,
 covered by food stamp allotment

V 000 .Not in universe
 ...

D I27IMP01 1 4353
 Food stamp imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I27AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I27IMP02 1 4354
Food stamp imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I27AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I27IMP03 1 4355
Food stamp imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I27AMT3
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I27IMP04 1 4356
Food stamp imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I27AMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I28REC1 1 4357
Reciprocity of child support payments.
Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I28REC2 1 4358
Reciprocity of child support payments.
Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I28REC3 1 4359
Reciprocity of child support payments.
Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I28REC4 1 4360
Reciprocity of child support payments.
Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I28AMT1 5 4361
Amount of child support payments
received.
Month 1 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

```

.....
D I28AMT2      5   4366
  Amount of child support payments
  received.
  Month 2 of the reference period
  Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I28AMT3      5   4371
  Amount of child support payments
  received.
  Month 3 of the reference period
  Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I28AMT4      5   4376
  Amount of child support payments
  received.
  Month 4 of the reference period
  Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I28IMP01     1   4381
  Child support imputation flag 1
  Imputation of field I28AMT1
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I28IMP02     1   4382
  Child support imputation flag 2
  Imputation of field I28AMT2
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I28IMP03     1   4383
  Child support imputation flag 3
  Imputation of field I28AMT3
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I28IMP04     1   4384
  Child support imputation flag 4
  Imputation of field I28AMT4
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I29REC1      1   4385
  Reciprocity of alimony payments.
  Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older

```

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I29REC2 1 4386
Reciprocity of alimony payments.
Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I29REC3 1 4387
Reciprocity of alimony payments.
Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I29REC4 1 4388
Reciprocity of alimony payments.
Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I29AMT1 5 4389
Amount of alimony payments received.
Month 1 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I29AMT2 5 4394
Amount of alimony payments received.
Month 2 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I29AMT3 5 4399
Amount of alimony payments received.
Month 3 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I29AMT4 5 4404
Amount of alimony payments received.
Month 4 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I29IMP01 1 4409
 Alimony payments imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I29AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I29IMP02 1 4410
 Alimony payments imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I29AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I29IMP03 1 4411
 Alimony payments imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I29AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I29IMP04 1 4412
 Alimony payments imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I29AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I30REC1 1 4413
 Reciprocity of company or union pension
 income. Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I30REC2 1 4414
 Reciprocity of company or union pension
 income. Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I30REC3 1 4415
 Reciprocity of company or union pension
 income. Month 3 of the reference
 period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I30REC4 1 4416
 Reciprocity of company or union pension
 income. Month 4 of the reference
 period

U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I30AMT1 5 4417
 Amount of company or union pension
 income received. Month 1 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I30AMT2 5 4422
 Amount of company or union pension
 income received. Month 2 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I30AMT3 5 4427
 Amount of company or union pension
 income received. Month 3 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I30AMT4 5 4432
 Amount of company or union pension
 income received. Month 4 of the
 reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I30IMP01 1 4437
 Company or union pension imputation
 flag 1
 Imputation of field I30AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I30IMP02 1 4438
 Company or union pension imputation
 flag 2
 Imputation of field I30AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I30IMP03 1 4439
 Company or union pension imputation
 flag 3

Imputation of field I30AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I30IMP04 1 4440
 Company or union pension imputation
 flag 4
 Imputation of field I30AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I31REC1 1 4441
 Reciprocity of Federal civil service
 pension income. Month 1 of the
 reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I31REC2 1 4442
 Reciprocity of Federal civil service
 pension income. Month 2 of the
 reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I31REC3 1 4443
 Reciprocity of Federal civil service
 pension income. Month 3 of the
 reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I31REC4 1 4444
 Reciprocity of Federal civil service
 pension income. Month 4 of the
 reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I31AMT1 5 4445
 Amount of Federal civil service pension
 income received. Month 1 of the
 reference period. Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I31AMT2 5 4450
 Amount of Federal civil service pension

income received. Month 2 of the
 reference period. Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I31AMT3 5 4455
 Amount of Federal civil service pension
 income received. Month 3 of the
 reference period. Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I31AMT4 5 4460
 Amount of Federal civil service pension
 income received. Month 4 of the
 reference period. Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I31IMP01 1 4465
 Federal civilian pension imputation
 flag 1
 Imputation of field I31AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I31IMP02 1 4466
 Federal civilian pension imputation
 flag 2
 Imputation of field I31AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I31IMP03 1 4467
 Federal civilian pension imputation
 flag 3
 Imputation of field I31AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I31IMP04 1 4468
 Federal civilian pension imputation
 flag 4
 Imputation of field I31AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I32REC1 1 4469
 Reciprocity of U.S. military retirement
 income. Month 1 of the reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I32REC2 1 4470
Reciency of U.S. military retirement
income. Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I32REC3 1 4471
Reciency of U.S. military retirement
income. Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I32REC4 1 4472
Reciency of U.S. military retirement
income. Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I32AMT1 5 4473
Amount of U.S. military retirement income
received. Month 1 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I32AMT2 5 4478
Amount of U.S. military retirement income
received. Month 2 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I32AMT3 5 4483
Amount of U.S. military retirement
income received. Month 3 of the
reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I32AMT4 5 4488
Amount of U.S. military retirement
income received. Month 4 of the
reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I32IMP01 1 4493
 Military retirement imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I32AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I32IMP02 1 4494
 Military retirement imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I32AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I32IMP03 1 4495
 Military retirement imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I32AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I32IMP04 1 4496
 Military retirement imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I32AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I34REC1 1 4497
 Reciprocity of State government pension
 income. Month 1 of the reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I34REC2 1 4498
 Reciprocity of State government pension
 income. Month 2 of the reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I34REC3 1 4499
 Reciprocity of State government pension
 income. Month 3 of the reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I34REC4 1 4500
 Reciprocity of State government pension
 income. Month 4 of the reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I34AMT1 5 4501

Amount of State government pension
 income received. Month 1 of the
 reference period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I34AMT2 5 4506
 Amount of State government pension
 income received. Month 2 of the
 reference period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I34AMT3 5 4511
 Amount of State government pension
 income received. Month 3 of the
 reference period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I34AMT4 5 4516
 Amount of State government pension
 income received. Month 4 of the
 reference period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I34IMP01 1 4521
 State government pension imputation
 flag 1
 Imputation of field I34AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I34IMP02 1 4522
 State government pension imputation
 flag 2
 Imputation of field I34AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I34IMP03 1 4523
 State government pension imputation
 flag 3
 Imputation of field I34AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I34IMP04 1 4524
 State government pension imputation
 flag 4
 Imputation of field I34AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I35REC1 1 4525
 Reciprocity of local government pension
 income. Month 1 of the reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I35REC2 1 4526
 Reciprocity of local government pension
 income. Month 2 of the reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I35REC3 1 4527
 Reciprocity of local government pension
 income. Month 3 of the reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I35REC4 1 4528
 Reciprocity of local government pension
 income. Month 4 of the reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I35AMT1 5 4529
 Amount of local government pension income
 received. Month 1 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I35AMT2 5 4534
 Amount of local government pension income
 received. Month 2 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I35AMT3 5 4539
 Amount of local government pension income
 received. Month 3 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I35AMT4 5 4544
Amount of local government pension income
received. Month 4 of the reference
period Range = -9,3332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I35IMP01 1 4549
Local government pension imputation
flag 1
Imputation of field I35AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I35IMP02 1 4550
Local government pension imputation
flag 2
Imputation of field I35AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I35IMP03 1 4551
Local government pension imputation
flag 3
Imputation of field I35AMT3
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I35IMP04 1 4552
Local government pension imputation
flag 4
Imputation of field I35AMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I36REC1 1 4553
Reciprocity of life insurance income
Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I36REC2 1 4554
Reciprocity of life insurance income
Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .no

D I36REC3 1 4555
Reciprocity of life insurance income
Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .no

D I36REC4 1 4556
 Recipiency of life insurance income
 Month 4 of the reference period
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I36AMT1 5 4557
 Amount of life insurance income
 received. Month 1 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I36AMT2 5 4562
 Amount of life insurance income
 received. Month 2 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I36AMT3 5 4567
 Amount of life insurance income
 received. Month 3 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I36AMT4 5 4572
 Amount of life insurance income
 received. Month 4 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 40 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I36IMP01 1 4577
 Life insurance income imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I36AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I36IMP02 1 4578
 Life insurance income imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I36AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I36IMP03 1 4579

```

Life insurance income imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I36AMT3
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I36IMP04    1    4580
Life insurance income imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I36AMT4
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I37REC1     1    4581
Reciprocity of estates and trusts income.
Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D I37REC2     1    4582
Reciprocity of estates and trusts income.
Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D I37REC3     1    4583
Reciprocity of estates and trusts income.
Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D I37REC4     1    4584
Reciprocity of estates and trusts income.
Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D I37AMT1     5    4585
Amount of estates and trusts income
received. Month 1 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V          -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I37AMT2     5    4590
Amount of estates and trusts income
received. Month 2 of the reference
period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V          -0009 .Not in universe

```

```

.....
D I37AMT3      5   4595
    Amount of estates and trusts income
    received.  Month 3 of the reference
    period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V      -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I37AMT4      5   4600
    Amount of estates and trusts income
    received.  Month 4 of the reference
    period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 40 years old or older
V      -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I37IMP01     1   4605
    Estates and trusts imputation flag 1
    Imputation of field I37AMT1
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I37IMP02     1   4606
    Estates and trusts imputation flag 2
    Imputation of field I37AMT2
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I37IMP03     1   4607
    Estates and trusts imputation flag 3
    Imputation of field I37AMT3
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I37IMP04     1   4608
    Estates and trusts imputation flag 4
    Imputation of field I37AMT4
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I38REC1      1   4609
    Reciprocity of other retirement,
    disability or survivor payments income.
    Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No

D I38REC2      1   4610
    Reciprocity of other retirement,
    disability or survivor payments income.
    Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 40 years old or older
V          0 .Not in universe

```

V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I38REC3 1 4611
 Reciency of other retirement,
 disability or survivor payments income.
 Month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I38REC4 1 4612
 Reciency of other retirement,
 disability or survivor payments income.
 Month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 40 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I38AMT1 5 4613
 Amount of other retirement, disability
 or survivor payments income received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I38AMT2 5 4618
 Amount of other retirement, disability
 or survivor payments income received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I38AMT3 5 4623
 Amount of other retirement, disability
 or survivor payments income received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I38AMT4 5 4628
 Amount of other retirement, disability
 or survivor payments income received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332

U Persons 40 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I38IMP01 1 4633
 Other retirement, disability or
 survivor payments imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I38AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I38IMP02 1 4634
 Other retirement, disability or
 survivor payments imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I38AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I38IMP03 1 4635
 Other retirement, disability or
 survivor payments imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I38AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I38IMP04 1 4636
 Other retirement, disability or
 survivor payments imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I38AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I40REC1 1 4637
 Reciprocity of G.I. Bill education
 benefits. Month 1 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 17 to 49 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I40REC2 1 4638
 Reciprocity of G.I. Bill education
 benefits. Month 2 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 17 to 49 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I40REC3 1 4639
 Reciprocity of G.I. Bill education
 benefits. Month 3 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 17 to 49 years old
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I40REC4 1 4640
 Reciprocity of G.I. Bill education

benefits. Month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 17 to 49 years old
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I40AMT1 5 4641
Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 17 to 49 years old
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I40AMT2 5 4646
Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits received. Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 17 to 49 years old
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I40AMT3 5 4651
Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits received. Month 3 of the reference period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 17 to 49 years old
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I40AMT4 5 4656
Amount of G.I. Bill education benefits received. Month 4 of the reference period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 17 to 49 years old
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I40IMP01 1 4661
G.I. Bill education benefits imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I40AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I40IMP02 1 4662
G.I. Bill education benefits imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I40AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I40IMP03 1 4663
G.I. Bill education benefits imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I40AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I40IMP04 1 4664
 G.I. Bill education benefits imputation
 flag 4
 Imputation of field I40AMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I50REC1 1 4665
 Reciprocity of income from charitable
 groups. Month 1 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I50REC2 1 4666
 Reciprocity of income from charitable
 groups. Month 2 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I50REC3 1 4667
 Reciprocity of income from charitable
 groups. Month 3 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I50REC4 1 4668
 Reciprocity of income from charitable
 groups. Month 4 of the reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I50AMT1 5 4669
 Amount of income received from
 charitable groups. Month 1 of the
 reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I50AMT2 5 4674
 Amount of income received from
 charitable groups. Month 2 of the
 reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I50AMT3 5 4679
Amount of income received from
charitable groups. Month 3 of the
reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I50AMT4 5 4684
Amount of income received from
charitable groups. Month 4 of the
reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I50IMP01 1 4689
Charitable group imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I50AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I50IMP02 1 4690
Charitable group imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I50AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I50IMP03 1 4691
Charitable group imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I50AMT3
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I50IMP04 1 4692
Charitable group imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I50AMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I51REC1 1 4693
Reciprocity of money from relatives or
friends. Month 1 of the reference
period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I51REC2 1 4694
Reciprocity of money from relatives or
friends. Month 2 of the reference
period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes

V 2 .no

D I51REC3 1 4695
 Recipiency of money from relatives or
 friends. Month 3 of the reference
 period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I51REC4 1 4696
 Recipiency of money from relatives or
 friends. Month 4 of the reference
 period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I51AMT1 5 4697
 Amount of money received from relatives
 or friends. Month 1 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I51AMT2 5 4702
 Amount of money received from relatives
 or friends. Month 2 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I51AMT3 5 4707
 Amount of money received from relatives
 or friends. Month 3 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I51AMT4 5 4712
 Amount of money received from relatives
 or friends. Month 4 of the reference
 period Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older

V -0009 .Not in universe

D I51IMP01 1 4717
 Money from relatives or friends
 imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I51AMT1

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I51IMP02 1 4718
 Money from relatives or friends
 imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I51AMT2

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I51IMP03 1 4719
 Money from relatives or friends
 imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I51AMT3

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I51IMP04 1 4720
 Money from relatives or friends
 imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I51AMT4

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D I52REC1 1 4721
 Reciency of lump sum payments.
 Month 1 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I52REC2 1 4722
 Reciency of lump sum payments.
 Month 2 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I52REC3 1 4723
 Reciency of lump sum payments.
 Month 3 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I52REC4 1 4724
 Reciency of lump sum payments.
 Month 4 of the reference period

U Persons 15 years old or older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D I52AMT1 5 4725
 Amount of lump sum payments received.

Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I52AMT2 5 4730
 Amount of lump sum payments received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I52AMT3 5 4735
 Amount of lump sum payments received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I52AMT4 5 4740
 Amount of lump sum payments received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I52IMP01 1 4745
 Lump sum payment imputation flag 1
 Imputation of field I52AMT1
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I52IMP02 1 4746
 Lump sum payment imputation flag 2
 Imputation of field I52AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I52IMP03 1 4747
 Lump sum payment imputation flag 3
 Imputation of field I52AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I52IMP04 1 4748
 Lump sum payment imputation flag 4
 Imputation of field I52AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I53REC1 1 4749
 Reciprocity of income from roomers or
 boarders. Month 1 of the reference

period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I53REC2 1 4750
 Reciprocity of income from roomers or
 boarders. Month 2 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I53REC3 1 4751
 Reciprocity of income from roomers or
 boarders. Month 3 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I53REC4 1 4752
 Reciprocity of income from roomers or
 boarders. Month 4 of the reference
 period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I53AMT1 5 4753
 Amount of income from roomers or
 boarders received. Month 1 of the
 reference period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I53AMT2 5 4758
 Amount of income from roomers or
 boarders received. Month 2 of the
 reference period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I53AMT3 5 4763
 Amount of income from roomers or
 boarders received. Month 3 of the
 reference period Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I53AMT4 5 4768
Amount of income from roomers or
boarders received. Month 4 of the
reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I53IMP01 1 4773
Income from roomers or boarders
imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I53AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I53IMP02 1 4774
Income from roomers or boarders
imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I53AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I53IMP03 1 4775
Income from roomers or boarders
imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I53AMT3
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I53IMP04 1 4776
Income from roomers or boarders
imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I53AMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I54REC1 1 4777
Reciprocity of income from National Guard
or reserve pay. Month 1 of the
reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I54REC2 1 4778
Reciprocity of income from National
Guard or reserve pay. Month 2 of the
reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I54REC3 1 4779
Reciprocity of income from National
Guard or reserve pay. Month 3 of the

```

reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D I54REC4      1      4780
  Reciprocity of income from National
  Guard or reserve pay.  Month 4 of the
  reference period
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      0 .Not in universe
V      1 .Yes
V      2 .No

D I54AMT1      5      4781
  Amount of National Guard or reserve pay
  income received.  Month 1 of the
  reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      -0009 .Not in universe
  .....

D I54AMT2      5      4786
  Amount of National Guard or reserve pay
  income received.  Month 2 of the
  reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      -0009 .Not in universe
  .....

D I54AMT3      5      4791
  Amount of National Guard or reserve pay
  income received.  Month 3 of the
  reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      -0009 .Not in universe
  .....

D I54AMT4      5      4796
  Amount of National Guard or reserve pay
  income received.  Month 4 of the
  reference period Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      -0009 .Not in universe
  .....

D I54IMP01     1      4801
  National Guard or reserve pay imputation
  flag 1
  Imputation of field I54AMT1
V      0 .Not imputed
V      1 .Imputed

D I54IMP02     1      4802
  National Guard or reserve pay imputation
  flag 2

```

Imputation of field I54AMT2
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I54IMP03 1 4803
 National Guard or reserve pay imputation
 flag 3
 Imputation of field I54AMT3
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I54IMP04 1 4804
 National Guard or reserve pay imputation
 flag 4
 Imputation of field I54AMT4
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D I55REC1 1 4805
 Reciprocity of incidental or casual
 earnings income. Month 1 of the
 reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I55REC2 1 4806
 Reciprocity of incidental or casual
 earnings income. Month 2 of the
 reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I55REC3 1 4807
 Reciprocity of incidental or casual
 earnings income. Month 3 of the
 reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I55REC4 1 4808
 Reciprocity of incidental or casual
 earnings income. Month 4 of the
 reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I55AMT1 5 4809
 Amount of incidental or casual earnings
 income received. Month 1 of the


```

reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      -0009 .Not in universe
      .....

D I55AMT2      5      4814
Amount of incidental or casual earnings
income received. Month 2 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      -0009 .Not in universe
      .....

D I55AMT3      5      4819
Amount of incidental or casual earnings
income received. Month 3 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      -0009 .Not in universe
      .....

D I55AMT4      5      4824
Amount of incidental or casual earnings
income received. Month 4 of the
reference period
Range = -9,33332
U Persons 15 years old or older
V      -0009 .Not in universe
      .....

D I55IMP01     1      4829
Casual earnings imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I55AMT1
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I55IMP02     1      4830
Casual earnings imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I55AMT2
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I55IMP03     1      4831
Casual earnings imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I55AMT3
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

D I55IMP04     1      4832
Casual earnings imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I55AMT4
V          0 .Not imputed
V          1 .Imputed

```

D I56REC1 1 4833
 Reciency of other cash income.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I56REC2 1 4834
 Reciency of other cash income.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I56REC3 1 4835
 Reciency of other cash income.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I56REC4 1 4836
 Reciency of other cash income.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D I56AMT1 5 4837
 Amount of other cash income received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I56AMT2 5 4842
 Amount of other cash income received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I56AMT3 5 4847
 Amount of other cash income received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9,33332
 U Persons 15 years old or older
 V -0009 .Not in universe

D I56AMT4 5 4852

Amount of other cash income received.
Month 4 of the reference period
Range = -9,33332

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe
.....

D I56IMP01 1 4857
Other cash income imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I56AMT1
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I56IMP02 1 4858
Other cash income imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I56AMT2
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I56IMP03 1 4859
Other cash income imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I56AMT3
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I56IMP04 1 4860
Other cash income imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I56AMT4
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

** COMMENT-094 *****
** The following 12 fields pertain to **
** 5 income types which are combined **
** to reduce the likelihood of **
** individual disclosure. The 5 are **
** State administered SSI; Black lung **
** payments; State temporary sickness **
** or disability benefits; Indian, **
** Cuban or refugee assistance; and **
** National Guard or Reserve Forces **
** retirement. **

D I75REC1 1 4861
Reciprocity of undisclosable income.
Month 1 of the reference period
See COMMENT-094
U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I75REC2 1 4862
Reciprocity of undisclosable income.
Month 2 of the reference period
See COMMENT-094

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I75REC3 1 4863
 Reciency of undisclosable income.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 See COMMENT-094

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I75REC4 1 4864
 Reciency of undisclosable income.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 See COMMENT-094

U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D I75AMT1 6 4865
 Amount of undisclosable income received.
 Month 1 of the reference period
 Range = -9,166660
 See COMMENT-094

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I75AMT2 6 4871
 Amount of undisclosable income received.
 Month 2 of the reference period
 Range = -9,166660
 See COMMENT-094

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I75AMT3 6 4877
 Amount of undisclosable income received.
 Month 3 of the reference period
 Range = -9,166660
 See COMMENT-094

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

D I75AMT4 6 4883
 Amount of undisclosable income received.
 Month 4 of the reference period
 Range = -9,166660
 See COMMENT-094

U Persons 15 years old or older
V -0009 .Not in universe

.....

D I75IMP01 1 4889
Undisclosable income imputation flag 1
Imputation of field I75AMT1
See COMMENT-094
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I75IMP02 1 4890
Undisclosable income imputation flag 2
Imputation of field I75AMT2
See COMMENT-094
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I75IMP03 1 4891
Undisclosable income imputation flag 3
Imputation of field I75AMT3
See COMMENT-094
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D I75IMP04 1 4892
Undisclosable income imputation flag 4
Imputation of field I75AMT4
See COMMENT-094
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

** COMMENT-095 *****
** The next 16 fields contain **
** assets 100-103 by months 1-4. **
** **
** J100YN-1....4 **
** JINT1001....4 **
** O100YN-1....4 **
** OINT1001....4 **

D J100YN-1 1 4893
Were assets 100 through 103 owned
jointly with spouse in month 1 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-095
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J100YN-2 1 4894
Were assets 100 through 103 owned
jointly with spouse in month 2 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-095
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married

couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J100YN-3 1 4895
Were assets 100 through 103 owned
jointly with spouse in month 3 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J100YN-4 1 4896
Were assets 100 through 103 owned
jointly with spouse in month 4 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JINT1001 4 4897
Amount of interest income received
jointly with spouse from income sources
100 through 103 for month 1 of the
reference period.
In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
.....

D JINT1002 4 4901
Amount of interest income received
jointly with spouse from income sources
100 through 103 for month 2 of the
reference period.
In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
.....

D JINT1003 4 4905
Amount of interest income received
jointly with spouse from income sources
100 through 103 for month 3 of the

reference period.
In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
....

D JINT1004 4 4909
Amount of interest income received
jointly with spouse from income sources
100 through 103 for month 4 of the
reference period.
In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
....

D O100YN-1 1 4913
Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own
name in month 1 of the reference period.
See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O100YN-2 1 4914
Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own
name in month 2 of the reference period.
See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O100YN-3 1 4915
Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own
name in month 3 of the reference period.
See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O100YN-4 1 4916
Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own
name in month 4 of the reference period.
See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons

15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D OINT1001 4 4917

 Amount of interest income received in
 own name from income sources 100
 through 103 for month 1 of the
 reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -9,2500.
 See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D OINT1002 4 4921

 Amount of interest income received in
 own name from income sources 100
 through 103 for month 2 of the
 reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -9,2500.
 See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D OINT1003 4 4925

 Amount of interest income received in
 own name from income sources 100
 through 103 for month 3 of the
 reference period. In dollars.
 Range= -9,2500.
 See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D OINT1004 4 4929

 Amount of interest income received in
 own name from income sources 100
 through 103 for month 4 of the
 reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -9,2500.
 See COMMENT-095

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D JCALC100 1 4933
Were the fields "JINT1001....4"
calculated based on reported account
balances
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .No, not calculated
V 1 .Yes, interest was calculated
V 9 .Not in universe

D OCALC100 1 4934
Were the fields "OINT1001....4"
calculated based on reported account
balances
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older
V 0 .No, not calculated
V 1 .Yes, calculated
V 9 .Not in universe

** COMMENT-096 *****
** The next 16 fields contain **
** assets 104-107 by months 1-4. **
** **
** J104YN-1....4 **
** JINT1041....4 **
** O104YN-1....4 **
** OINT1041....4 **

D J104YN-1 1 4935
Were assets 104 through 107 owned
jointly with spouse in month 1 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-096
U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J104YN-2 1 4936
Were assets 104 through 107 owned
jointly with spouse in month 2 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-096
U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J104YN-3 1 4937
Were assets 104 through 107 owned
jointly with spouse in month 3 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J104YN-4 1 4938

Were assets 104 through 107 owned jointly with spouse in month 4 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JINT1041 4 4939

Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income sources 104 through 107 for month 1 of the reference period.

In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
.....

D JINT1042 4 4943

Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income sources 104 through 107 for month of the reference period.

In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
.....

D JINT1043 4 4947

Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income sources 104 through 107 for month 3 of the reference period.

In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
.....

D JINT1044 4 4951

Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income sources 104 through 107 for month 4 of the reference period.

In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married couples

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

....

D O104YN-1 1 4955

Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own name in month 1 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D O104YN-2 1 4956

Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own name in month 2 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D O104YN-3 1 4957

Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own name in month 3 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D O104YN-4 1 4958

Were assets 104 through 107 owned in own name in month 4 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D OINT1041 4 4959

Amount of income received in own name from income sources 104 through 107 for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.

See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

D OINT1042 4 4963
 Amount of income received in own name
 from income sources 104 through 107 for
 month 2 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = -9,2500.
 See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D OINT1043 4 4967
 Amount of income received in own name
 from income sources 104 through 107 for
 month 3 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = -9,2500.
 See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D OINT1044 4 4971
 Amount of income received in own name
 from income sources 104 through 107 for
 month 4 of the reference period. In
 dollars. Range = -9,2500.
 See COMMENT-096

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D JCALC104 1 4975
 Were the fields "JINT1041....4"
 calculated based on reported account
 balances

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
 couples

V 0 .No, not calculated
 V 1 .Yes, interest was calculated
 V 9 .Not in universe

D OCALC104 1 4976
 Were the fields "OINT1041....4"
 calculated based on reported account
 balances

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older

V 0 .No, not calculated
 V 1 .Yes, calculated

V 9 .Not in universe

```
** COMMENT-097 *****
** The next 32 fields contain income **
** source code 110 (stocks or mutual **
** fund shares) by months 1-4. **
** **
** J110RYN1....4 **
** JDIR1101....4 **
** O110RYN1....4 **
** ODIR1101....4 **
** J110CYN1....4 **
** JDIC1101....4 **
** O110CYN1....4 **
** ODIC1101....4 **
*****
```

D J110RYN1 1 4977
Were dividend checks received jointly
with spouse in month 1 of the reference
period.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J110RYN2 1 4978
Were dividend checks received jointly
with spouse in month 2 of the reference
period.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J110RYN3 1 4979
Were dividend checks received jointly
with spouse in month 3 of the reference
period.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J110RYN4 1 4980
Were dividend checks received jointly
with spouse in month 4 of the reference
period.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JDIR1101 4 4981
Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
.....

D JDIR1102 4 4985
Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
.....

D JDIR1103 4 4989
Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
.....

D JDIR1104 4 4993
Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
.....

D O110RYN1 1 4997
Were dividend checks received in own name in month 1 of the reference period.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O110RYN2 1 4998
Were dividend checks received in own name in month 2 of the reference period.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O110RYN3 1 4999

Were dividend checks received in own
name in month 3 of the reference period.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O110RYN4 1 5000

Were dividend checks received in own
name in month 4 of the reference period.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ODIR1101 4 5001

Amount of income received in own name
from income source 110 for month 1 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range= -9,2500.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
.....

D ODIR1102 4 5005

Amount of income received in own name
from income source 110 for month 2 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
.....

D ODIR1103 4 5009

Amount of income received in own name
from income source 110 for month 3 of
the reference period. In dollars.
Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15

years old and older
 V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D ODIR1104 4 5013
 Amount of income received in own name
 from income source 110 for month 4 of
 the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = -9,2500.
 See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D J110CYN1 1 5017
 Were credited dividends from source
 110 earned jointly with spouse in month
 1 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
 couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J110CYN2 1 5018
 Were credited dividends from source 110
 earned jointly with spouse in month 2 of
 the reference period.
 See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
 couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J110CYN3 1 5019
 Were credited dividends from source 110
 earned jointly with spouse in month 3 of
 the reference period.
 See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
 couples
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D J110CYN4 1 5020
 Were credited dividends from source 110
 earned jointly with spouse in month 4 of
 the reference period.
 See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
 couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JDIC1101 4 5021
Amount of income received jointly with
spouse from income source 110 and
reinvested for month 1 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
.....

D JDIC1102 4 5025
Amount of income received jointly with
spouse from income source 110 and
reinvested for month 2 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
.....

D JDIC1103 4 5029
Amount of income received jointly with
spouse from income source 110 and
reinvested for month 3 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
.....

D JDIC1104 4 5033
Amount of income received jointly with
spouse from income source 110 and
reinvested for month 4 of the reference
period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married
couples

V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
.....

D O110CYN1 1 5037
Were credited dividends from source 110
earned in own name in month 1 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O110CYN2 1 5038
Were credited dividends from source 110
earned in own name in month 2 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O110CYN3 1 5039
Were credited dividends from source 110
earned in own name in month 3 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O110CYN4 1 5040
Were credited dividends from source 110
earned in own name in month 4 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ODIC1101 4 5041
Amount of income received in own name
from income source 110 and reinvested
for month 1 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
.....

D ODIC1102 4 5045
Amount of income received in own name
from income source 110 and reinvested
for month 2 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
....

D ODIC1103 4 5049
Amount of income received in own name
from income source 110 and reinvested
for month 3 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
....

D ODIC1104 4 5053
Amount of income received in own name
from income source 110 and reinvested
for month 4 of the reference period. In
dollars. Range = -9,2500.
See COMMENT-097

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
....

** COMMENT-098 *****
** The next 24 fields contain income **
** source code 120 (rental property) by **
** months 1-4. **
** **
** J120YN-1....4 **
** JRNT1201....4 **
** O120YN-1....4 **
** ORNT1201....4 **
** OJ120YN1....4 **
** OJRT1201....4 **

D J120YN-1 1 5057
Was rental income received from property
owned jointly with spouse in month 1 of
the reference period.
See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J120YN-2 1 5058
Was rental income received from property
owned jointly with spouse in month 2 of
the reference period.

See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J120YN-3 1 5059
Was rental income received from property
owned jointly with spouse in month 3 of
the reference period.
See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D J120YN-4 1 5060
Was rental income received from property
owned jointly with spouse in month 4 of
the reference period.
See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JRNT1201 5 5061
Amount of rental income cleared jointly
with spouse for month 1 of the
reference period.
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
V -999 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
....

D JRNT1202 5 5066
Amount of rental income cleared jointly
with spouse for month 2 of the reference
period.
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
V -999 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
....

D JRNT1203 5 5071
Amount of rental income cleared jointly
with spouse for month 3 of the reference
period.
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
V -999 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

....

D JRNT1204 5 5076
Amount of rental income cleared jointly
with spouse for month 4 of the reference
period.
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
See COMMENT-098
U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
V -999 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
....

D O120YN-1 1 5081
Was rental income received from property
owned in own name in month 1 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-098
U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O120YN-2 1 5082
Was rental income received from property
owned in own name in month 2 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-098
U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O120YN-3 1 5083
Was rental income received from property
owned in own name in month 3 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-098
U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O120YN-4 1 5084
Was rental income received from property
owned in own name in month 4 of the
reference period.
See COMMENT-098
U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D ORNT1201 5 5085
Amount of rental income cleared in own
name for month 1 of the reference period
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V -999 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
....

D ORNT1202 5 5090
Amount of rental income cleared in own
name for month 2 of the reference period
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V -999 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
....

D ORNT1203 5 5095
Amount of rental income cleared in own
name for month 3 of the reference period
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V -999 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
....

D ORNT1204 5 5100
Amount of rental income cleared in own
name for month 4 of the reference period
Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V -999 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
....

D OJ120YN1 1 5105
Was rental income received from property
owned jointly with others in month 1 of
the reference period.
See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else
other than spouse
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D OJ120YN2 1 5106
Was rental income received from property
owned jointly with others in month 2 of

the reference period.

See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else
other than spouse

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D OJ120YN3 1 5107

Was rental income received from property
owned jointly with others in month 3 of
the reference period.

See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else
other than spouse

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D OJ120YN4 1 5108

Was rental income received from property
owned jointly with others in month 4 of
the reference period.

See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else
other than spouse

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D OJRT1201 5 5109

Amount of rental income cleared jointly
with others for month 1 of the reference
period. Dollar amount range =
-2500,2500.

See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else
other than spouse

V -999 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

....

D OJRT1202 5 5114

Amount of rental income cleared jointly
with others for month 2 of the reference
period. Dollar amount range =
-2500,2500

See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else
other than spouse

V -999 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

....

D OJRT1203 5 5119

Amount of rental income cleared jointly
with others for month 3 of the reference

period. Dollar amount range =
-2500,2500.

See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else
other than spouse

V -999 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

....

D OJRT1204 5 5124

Amount of rental income cleared jointly
with others for month 4 of the reference
period. Dollar amount range =
-2500,2500.

See COMMENT-098

U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone else
other than spouse

V -999 .Not in universe

V 0000 .None

....

** COMMENT-099 *****

** The next 24 fields contain income **
** source code 130 (mortgages) by **
** months 1-4. **

** **

** JMTGNYN1....4 **

** JMORTYN1....4 **

** JMAM1301....4 **

** OMTGNYN1....4 **

** OMORTYN1....4 **

** OMAM1301....4 **

D JMTGNYN1 1 5129

Was mortgage held jointly with spouse
for month 1 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D JMTGNYN2 1 5130

Was mortgage held jointly with spouse
for month 2 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D JMTGNYN3 1 5131

Was mortgage held jointly with spouse
for month 3 of the reference period.

See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JMTGNYN4 1 5132
Was mortgage held jointly with spouse
for month 4 of the reference period.
See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JMORTYN1 1 5133
Was interest received from jointly owned
mortgage for month 1 of the reference
period.
See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JMORTYN2 1 5134
Was interest received from jointly owned
mortgage for month 2 of the reference
period.
See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JMORTYN3 1 5135
Was interest received from jointly owned
mortgage for month 3 of the reference
period.
See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JMORTYN4 1 5136
Was interest received from jointly owned
mortgage for month 4 of the reference
period.
See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D JMAM1301 4 5137
Amount of mortgage interest earned
jointly with spouse for month 1 of the
reference period. In dollars. Range
= -9,2500.
See COMMENT-099
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
.....

D JMAM1302 4 5141
Amount of mortgage interest earned
jointly with spouse for month 2 of the
reference period. In dollars. Range
= -9,2500.
See COMMENT-099
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
.....

D JMAM1303 4 5145
Amount of mortgage interest earned
jointly with spouse for month 3 of the
reference period. In dollars. Range
= -9,2500.
See COMMENT-099
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
.....

D JMAM1304 4 5149
Amount of mortgage interest earned
jointly with spouse for month 4 of the
reference period. In dollars. Range
= -9,2500.
See COMMENT-099
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None
.....

D OMTGNYN1 1 5153
Was mortgage held in own name in month
1 of the reference period.
See COMMENT-099
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15

years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D OMTGNYN2 1 5154
 Was mortgage held in own name in month 2
 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D OMTGNYN3 1 5155
 Was mortgage held in own name in month 3
 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D OMTGNYN4 1 5156
 Was mortgage held in own name in month
 4 of the reference period.
 See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D OMORTYN1 1 5157
 Was interest received from mortgage held
 in own name for month 1 of the reference
 period.
 See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D OMORTYN2 1 5158
 Was interest received from mortgage held
 in own name for month 2 of the reference
 period.
 See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D OMORTYN3 1 5159
 Was interest received from mortgage held
 in own name for month 3 of the reference
 period.
 See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D OMORTYN4 1 5160
 Was interest received from mortgage held
 in own name for month 4 of the reference
 period.
 See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No

D OMAM1301 4 5161
 Amount of mortgage interest earned in
 own name for month 1 of the reference
 period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
 See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D OMAM1302 4 5165
 Amount of mortgage interest earned in
 own name for month 2 of the reference
 period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
 See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D OMAM1303 4 5169
 Amount of mortgage interest earned in
 own name for month 3 of the reference
 period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
 See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older

V -009 .Not in universe
 V 0000 .None

D OMAM1304 4 5173
 Amount of mortgage interest earned in
 own name for month 4 of the reference
 period. In dollars. Range = -9,2500.
 See COMMENT-099

U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V -009 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

** COMMENT-100 *****
** The next 8 fields contain income **
** source codes 140 (royalties) and **
** 150 (other financial investments) **
** by months 1-4. **
** **
** O4050YN1....4 **
** RAM40501....4 **

D O4050YN1 1 5177
Were royalties or other financial
investment income received in month 1
of the reference period in own name.
See COMMENT-100

U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O4040YN2 1 5178
Were royalties or other financial
investment income received in month 2 of
the reference period in own name.
See COMMENT-100

U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O4050YN3 1 5179
Were royalties or other financial
investment income received in month 3
of the reference period in own name.
See COMMENT-100

U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D O4050YN4 1 5180
Were royalties or other financial
investment income received in month 4
of the reference period in own name.
See COMMENT-100

U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No

D RAM40501 5 5181
 Amount earned from royalties and other
 financial investments for month 1 of the
 reference period.
 Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
 See COMMENT-100
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
V -999 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D RAM40502 5 5186
 Amount earned from royalties and other
 financial investments for month 2 of the
 reference period.
 Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
 See COMMENT-100
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
V -999 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D RAM40503 5 5191
 Amount earned from royalties and other
 financial investments for month 3 of the
 reference period.
 Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
 See COMMENT-100
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
V -999 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

D RAM40504 5 5196
 Amount earned from royalties and other
 financial investments for month 4 of the
 reference period.
 Dollar amount range = -2500,2500.
 See COMMENT-100
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
V -999 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None

** COMMENT-101 *****
** The next 4 fields (SC4300 through **
** SC4306) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Check item A10 **
** Asset types owned **

D SC4300 1 5201
 ISS code 100 - regular/passbook
 savings accounts
 See COMMENT-101
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
 .owned
V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4302 1 5202
 ISS code 101 - money market deposit
 accounts
 See COMMENT-101
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
 .owned
V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4304 1 5203
 ISS code 102 - certificates of
 deposit or other savings
 certificates
 See COMMENT-101
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
 .owned
V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4306 1 5204
 ISS code 103 - NOW, Super NOW or
 other interest earning checking
 accounts
 See COMMENT-101
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
 .owned
V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4308 1 5205
 Check item All
 Interview status of ...'s spouse.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .No spouse in household - skip
 .To SC4320
V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet
 .conducted
V 3 .Interview for spouse already
 .conducted - skip to SC4318

D SC4310 1 5206

Did ... own any of these assets
jointly with ...'s (husband/wife)
U Assets 100-103 owned by persons
15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC4320

D SC4312 5 5207
What is your best estimate of the
total amount of interest earned on
these jointly held assets during
the 4-month period
Range = 0,20000.

U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by
married couples
V 0000 .Not in universe
....

D FILLER 1 5212
Zero filler

D SC4318 1 5213
Besides the assets owned jointly
with ...'s (husband/wife), did ...
have any of these in ...'s own
name

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual
persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D SC4320 5 5214
What is your best estimate of the
total amount of interest earned on
these assets during the 4-month
period
Range = 0,10000

U Assets 100-103 owned by individual
persons 15 years old and older
V 0000 .Not in universe
....

D FILLER 1 5219
Zero filler

** COMMENT-102 *****
** The next 4 fields (SC4400 through **
** SC4406) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Check item A12 **
** Asset types owned **

D SC4400 1 5220

ISS code 104 - money market funds
 See COMMENT-102

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
 .owned
 V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
 V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4402 1 5221
 ISS code 105 - U.S. government
 securities
 See COMMENT-102

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
 .owned
 V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
 V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4404 1 5222
 ISS code 106 - municipal or corporate
 bonds
 See COMMENT-102

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
 .owned
 V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
 V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4406 1 5223
 ISS code 107 - other interest-earning
 assets
 See COMMENT-102

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
 .owned
 V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
 V 9 .Not in universe

D SC4408 1 5224
 Check item A13
 Interview status of ...'s spouse.

U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .No spouse in household - skip
 .to SC4420
 V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet
 .conducted
 V 3 .Interview for spouse already
 .conducted - skip to SC4418

D SC4410 1 5225
 Did ... own any of these assets
 jointly with ...'s (husband/wife)

U Assets 104-107 owned by persons
 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC4420

D SC4412 5 5226
 What is your best estimate of the
 total amount of interest earned on
 these jointly held assets during
 the 4-month period
 Range = 0,20000

U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
 couples

V 0000 .Not in universe

D FILLER 1 5231
 Zero filler

D SC4418 1 5232
 Besides the assets owned jointly
 with ...'s (husband/wife), did ...
 have any of these in ...'s own
 name

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D SC4420 5 5233
 What is your best estimate of the
 total amount of interest earned on
 these assets during the 4-month
 period. In dollars.
 Range = 0,10000

U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older

V 0000 .Not in universe

D FILLER 1 5238
 Zero filler

D SC4500 1 5239
 Did ... receive any dividend checks
 for owned stocks or mutual fund
 shares during these 4 months

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC4512

D SC4502 1 5240
 Check item A14
 Interview status of ...'s spouse

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .No spouse in household - skip
 .to SC4508

V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet
 .conducted

V 3 .Interview for spouse already
 .conducted - skip to SC4508

D SC4504 5 5241
 During the past 4 months how much
 was received in dividend checks
 Made out jointly to ... and ...'s
 (husband/wife). In dollars.
 Range = -9,20000

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples

V -0009 .Not in universe

V 00000 .None - skip to SC4508

D FILLER 1 5246
 Zero filler

D SC4508 5 5247
 During this 4-month period, how
 much did ... receive in dividend
 checks (in ...'s name only)
 Range = -9,10000

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe

V 00000 .None - skip to SC4512

D FILLER 1 5252
 Zero filler

D SC4512 1 5253
 Did ... earn any (other) dividends
 that were credited against a margin
 account or automatically reinvested
 in additional shares of stock

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D SC4514 1 5254
 Check item A15
 Interview status of ...'s spouse

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .No spouse in household - skip
 .to SC4518

V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet
 .conducted

V 3 .Interview for spouse already
 .conducted - skip to SC4518

D SC4516 5 5255

During the 4-month period how much
of these kinds of dividends did ...
earn jointly with ...'s (husband/
wife). In dollars.

Range = -9,20000.

U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples

V -0009 .Not in universe

V 00000 .None

.....

D SC4518 5 5260

During the 4-month period, how much
of these kinds of dividends did ...
earn (in ...'s name only)

Range = -9,10000.

U Asset 110 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older

V -0009 .Not in universe

V 00000 .None - skip to next ISS code

.....

D SC4600 1 5265

Check item A17

Interview status of ...'s spouse .

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .No spouse in household - skip
.to SC4610

V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet
.conducted

V 3 .Interview for spouse already
.conducted - skip to SC4610

D SC4602 1 5266

Did ... receive any rental income
from property owned jointly by ...
and ...'s (husband/wife)

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married
couples

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC4610

D SC4604 5 5267

About how much was received in
gross rent from this property
during the 4-month period.

Range = 0,20000

U Asset 120 owned jointly by married
couples

V 00000 .Not in universe

.....

D SC4606 6 5272

What is your best estimate of the
amount that was cleared after
expenses. Negative amount indicates

loss.
 Dollar amount range = -20000,20000
 U Asset 120 owned jointly by married
 couples
 V 000000 .Not in universe

D SC4610 1 5278
 Did ... receive rental income from
 property owned entirely in ...'s
 own name
 U Asset 120 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to SC4618

D SC4612 5 5279
 About how much was received in
 gross rent from this property
 during the 4-month period
 Range = 0,10000
 U Asset 120 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older
 V 000000 .Not in universe

D SC4614 6 5284
 What is your best estimate of the
 amount that was cleared after
 expenses. Negative amount indicates
 loss.
 Dollar amount range = -10000,10000
 U Asset 120 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older
 V 000000 .Not in universe

D SC4618 1 5290
 Did ... receive any rental income
 from property owned jointly with
 others
 U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone
 else other than spouse
 V 0 .Not in universe
 V 1 .Yes
 V 2 .No - skip to next ISS code

D SC4620 6 5291
 What is your best estimate of ...'s
 share of the amount cleared on this
 property during the last 4 months.
 Negative amount indicates loss.
 Dollar amount range = -10000,10000
 U Asset 120 owned jointly with someone
 else other than spouse
 V 000000 .Not in universe

.....

```
** COMMENT-103 *****
** The next 3 fields (SC4700 through **
** SC4704) are possible answers to the **
** question: **
** **
** Check item A17 **
** Asset types owned **
*****
```

```
D SC4700      1    5297
  ISS code 130 - mortgages
  See COMMENT-103
```

```
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not marked as a type of asset
           .owned
V          1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V          9 .Not in universe
```

```
D SC4702      1    5298
  ISS code 140 - royalties
  See COMMENT-103
```

```
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not marked as a type of asset
           .owned
V          1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V          9 .Not in universe
```

```
D SC4704      1    5299
  ISS code 150 - other financial
  investments
  See COMMENT-103
```

```
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not marked as a type of asset
           .owned
V          1 .Marked as a type of asset owned
V          9 .Not in universe
```

```
D SC4706      1    5300
  Check item A19
  Is ISS code 130 marked in SC4700
```

```
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .Yes
V          2 .No - skip to SC4720
```

```
D SC4708      1    5301
  Check item A20
  Interview status of ...'s spouse
```

```
U Persons 15 years old and older
V          0 .Not in universe
V          1 .No spouse in household - skip
           .to SC4716
V          2 .Interview for spouse not yet
           .conducted
V          3 .Interview for spouse already
```

.conducted - skip to SC4714

D SC4710 1 5302
Did ... own this mortgage jointly
with ...'s spouse
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC4716

D SC4712 5 5303
During the past 4 months how much
interest was paid to ... and ...'s
spouse by the borrower. In dollars
Range = -9,20000
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married
couples
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None
.....

D SC4714 1 5308
Did ... hold any mortgages in ...'s
own name
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No - skip to SC4718

D SC4716 5 5309
During the past 4 months how much
interest was paid to ... by the
borrower. In dollars.
Range = -9,10000
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons
15 years old and older
V -0009 .Not in universe
V 00000 .None
.....

D SC4718 1 5314
Check item A21
Is ISS code 140 marked in SC4702 or
ISS code 150 marked in SC4704
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No

D SC4720 6 5315
During the past 4 months, how much
income did ... receive from these
assets. Negative amount indicates
loss.
Dollar amount range = -10000,10000

U Asset 140 or 150 owned by individual
persons 15 years old and older
V -99999 .Not in universe
V 000000 .None

.....

** COMMENT-104 *****
** General amounts 2 imputation flags **

D G2-IMP01 1 5321
General amounts 2 imputation flag 1
Imputation of 'SC4310'
See COMMENT-104
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP02 1 5322
General amounts 2 imputation flag 2
Imputation of 'SC4312'
See COMMENT-104
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP03 1 5323
General amounts 2 imputation flag 3
Imputation of 'SC4318'
See COMMENT-104
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP04 1 5324
General amounts 2 imputation flag 4
Imputation of 'SC4320'
See COMMENT-104
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP05 1 5325
General amounts 2 imputation flag 5
Imputation of 'SC4410'
See COMMENT-104
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP06 1 5326
General amounts 2 imputation flag 6
Imputation of 'SC4412'
See COMMENT-104
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP07 1 5327
General amounts 2 imputation flag 7
Imputation of 'SC4418'
See COMMENT-104
V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP08 1 5328
 General amounts 2 imputation flag 8
 Imputation of 'SC4420'
 See COMMENT-104

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP09 1 5329
 General amounts 2 imputation flag 9
 Imputation of 'SC4500'
 See COMMENT-104

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP10 1 5330
 General amounts 2 imputation flag 10
 Imputation of 'SC4504'
 See COMMENT-104

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP11 1 5331
 General amounts 2 imputation flag 11
 Imputation of 'SC4508'
 See COMMENT-104

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP12 1 5332
 General amounts 2 imputation flag 12
 Imputation of 'SC4512'
 See COMMENT-104

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP13 1 5333
 General amounts 2 imputation flag 13
 Imputation of 'SC4516'
 See COMMENT-104

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP14 1 5334
 General amounts 2 imputation flag 14
 Imputation of 'SC4518'
 See COMMENT-104

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP15 1 5335
 General amounts 2 imputation flag 15
 Imputation of 'SC4602'
 See COMMENT-104

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP16 1 5336
General amounts 2 imputation flag 16
Imputation of 'SC4604'
See COMMENT-104
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP17 1 5337
General amounts 2 imputation flag 17
Imputation of 'SC4606'
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP18 1 5338
General amounts 2 imputation flag 18
Imputation of 'SC4610'
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP19 1 5339
General amounts 2 imputation flag 19
Imputation of 'SC4612'
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP20 1 5340
General amounts 2 imputation flag 20
Imputation of 'SC4614'
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP21 1 5341
General amounts 2 imputation flag 21
Imputation of 'SC4618'
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP22 1 5342
General amounts 2 imputation flag 22
Imputation of 'SC4620'
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP23 1 5343
General amounts 2 imputation flag 23
Imputation of 'SC4710'
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP24 1 5344
General amounts 2 imputation flag 24
Imputation of 'SC4712'
V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP25 1 5345

General amounts 2 imputation flag 25
 Imputation of 'SC4714'
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP26 1 5346
 General amounts 2 imputation flag 26
 Imputation of 'SC4716'
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D G2-IMP27 1 5347
 General amounts 2 imputation flag 27
 Imputation of 'SC4720'
 V 0 .Not imputed
 V 1 .Imputed

D VERSION 1 5348
 Release number of file
 Range = 1,9
 V 1 .Original version
 .

D JCALB100 1 5349
 Were the fields '4314' calculated
 based on 4312
 V 0 .No, not calculated
 V 1 .Yes, balance was calculated

D OCALB100 1 5350
 Were the fields '4322' calculated
 based on 4320
 V 0 .No, not calculated
 V 1 .Yes, balance was calculated

D JCALB104 1 5351
 Were the fields '4414' calculated
 based on 4412
 V 0 .No, not calculated
 V 1 .Yes, balance was calculated

D OCALB104 1 5352
 Were the fields '4422' calculated
 based on 4420
 V 0 .No, not calculated
 V 1 .Yes, balance was calculated

D WS1-2002 2 5353
 Check Item E3 - Employer I.D. number
 0 .Not answered
 1 - 8 .Employer I.D. No.
 9 .Not in universe

D WS1-2044 1 5355
 On this job, is (was) ... a member
 of a labor union or of an employee
 association similar to a union?

0 .Not in universe
 1 .Yes - skip to SC2048
 2 .No

D WS1-2046 1 5356
 Is (was) ... covered by a union or
 employee association contract?
 0 .Not in universe
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

D WS1IMP07 1 5357
 Wage and salary imputation flag #7
 Imputation of field 'SC2044'

D WS1IMP08 1 5358
 Wage and salary imputation flag #8
 Imputation of field 'SC2046'

D WS2-2102 2 5359
 Check Item E6 - Employer I.D. number
 0 .Not answered
 1 - 8 .Employer I.D. No.
 9 .Not in universe

D WS2-2144 1 5361
 On this job, is (was) ... a member
 of a labor union or of an employee
 association similar to a union?
 0 .Not in universe
 1 .Yes - skip to SC2148
 2 .No

D WS2-2146 1 5362
 Is (was) ... covered by a union or
 employee association contract?
 0 .Not in universe
 1 .Yes
 2 .No

D WS2IMP07 1 5363
 Wage and salary imputation flag
 Imputation of field 'SC2144'

D WS2IMP08 1 5364
 Wage and salary imputation flag
 Imputation of field 'SC2146'

D SE1-2202 2 5365
 Redefined variable for the
 1985 panel
 Check item S1 - Business I.D.
 number
 Range = 1 - 8

U Persons 15 years old and older
 who are self-employed

V 00 .Not answered

09 .Not in universe

D SE2-2202 2 5367
Redefined variable for the
1985 panel
Check item S9 - Business I.D.
number
Range = 1 - 8
U Persons 15 years old and older who
are self-employed in second business
V 00 .Not answered
09 .Not in universe

D I41RECP1 1 5369
New variable for the 1985 panel
Reciprocity of income from other
VA educational assistance for
Month 1 of the reference
period
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
1 .Yes
2 .No

D I41RECP2 1 5370
New variable for the 1985 panel
Reciprocity of income from other
VA educational assistance for
Month 2 of the reference
period
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
1 .Yes
2 .No

D I41RECP3 1 5371
New variable for the 1985 panel
Reciprocity of income from other
VA educational assistance for
Month 3 of the reference
period
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
1 .Yes
2 .No

D I41RECP4 1 5372
New variable for the 1985 panel
Reciprocity of income from other
VA educational assistance for
Month 4 of the reference
period
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not in universe
1 .Yes
2 .No

D I41AMT1 5 5373
New variable for the 1985 panel
Amount of income from other
VA educational assistance.
Month 1 of the reference
period.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00000 .None
 -9000 .Not in universe

D I41AMT2 5 5378
New variable for the 1985 panel
Amount of income from other
VA educational assistance.
Month 2 of the reference
period.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00000 .None
 -9000 .Not in universe

D I41AMT3 5 5383
New variable for the 1985 panel
Amount of income from other
VA educational assistance.
Month 3 of the reference
period.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00000 .None
 -9000 .Not in universe

D I41AMT4 5 5388
New variable for the 1985 panel
Amount of income from other
VA educational assistance.
Month 4 of the reference
period.
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00000 .None
 -9000 .Not in universe

D I41IMPO1 1 5393
New variable for the 1985 panel
Other VA educational assistance
Imputation flag #1
Inputation of field I41AMT(1)
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not imputed
 1 .Imputed

D I41IMPO2 1 5394
New variable for the 1985 panel
Other VA educational assistance
Imputation flag #2
Inputation of field I41AMT(2)
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not imputed
 1 .Imputed

D I41IMPO3 1 5395
New variable for the 1985 panel
Other VA educational assistance
Imputation flag #3
Inputation of field I41AMT(3)
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not imputed
1 .Imputed

D I41IMPO4 1 5396
New variable for the 1985 panel
Other VA educational assistance
Imputation flag #4
Inputation of field I41AMT(4)
U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not imputed
1 .Imputed

D H1-TYPE 1 5397
New variable for the 1985 panel
U All Households
V 0 .Not in household
1 .Married couple family HH
2 .Male householder family HH
3 .Female householder family HH
4 .Male householder nonfamily HH
5 .Female householder nonfamily HH
6 .Group quarters

D U1ITM38C 2 5398
New variable for the 1985 panel
Control card item 38C - Day of Visit
U All Households

D U1-REINT 1 5400
New variable for the 1985 panel
Control card item 38I
U All Households
V 0 .Not answered
1 .Observed
2 .Reinterview

D H2-TYPE 1 5401
New variable for the 1985 panel
U All Households
V 0 .Not in household
1 .Married couple family HH
2 .Male householder family HH
3 .Female householder family HH
4 .Male householder nonfamily HH
5 .Female householder nonfamily HH
6 .Group quarters

D U2ITM38C 2 5402
New variable for the 1985 panel
Control card item 38C - Day of Visit

U All Households

D U2-REINT 1 5404
 New variable for the 1985 panel
 Control card item 38I

U All Households

V 0 .Not answered
 1 .Observed
 2 .Reinterview

D H3-TYPE 1 5405
 New variable for the 1985 panel

U All Households

V 0 .Not in household
 1 .Married couple family HH
 2 .Male householder family HH
 3 .Female householder family HH
 4 .Male householder nonfamily HH
 5 .Female householder nonfamily HH
 6 .Group quarters

D U3-REINT 1 5406
 New variable for the 1985 panel
 Control card item 38I

U All Households

V 0 .Not answered
 1 .Observed
 2 .Reinterview

D U3ITM38C 2 5407
 New variable for the 1985 panel
 Control card item 38C - Day of Visit

U All Households

D H4-TYPE 1 5409
 New variable for the 1985 panel

U All Households

V 0 .Not in household
 1 .Married couple family HH
 2 .Male householder family HH
 3 .Female householder family HH
 4 .Male householder nonfamily HH
 5 .Female householder nonfamily HH
 6 .Group quarters

D U4ITM38C 2 5410
 New variable for the 1985 panel
 Control card item 38C - Day of Visit

U All Households

D U4-REINT 1 5412
 New variable for the 1985 panel
 Control card item 38I

U All Households

V 0 .Not answered
 1 .Observed
 2 .Reinterview

D H5-TYPE 1 5413
 New variable for the 1985 panel

U All Households

V 0 .Not in household
 1 .Married couple family HH
 2 .Male householder family HH
 3 .Female householder family HH
 4 .Male householder nonfamily HH
 5 .Female householder nonfamily HH
 6 .Group quarters

D U-YEARE1 2 5414
 New variable for the 1985 panel
 Preedited year entered or left
 Control card item 23
 Subscript 1: ID equals control card
 address ID
 Subscript 2: Previous wave address
 ID is not equal to
 control card address ID

U All Households

D U-YEARE2 2 5416
 New variable for the 1985 panel
 Preedited year entered or left
 Control card item 23
 Subscript 1: Previous wave address
 ID equals control card
 address ID
 Subscript 2: Previous wave address
 ID is not equal to
 control card address ID

U All Households

D MOVER-ID 9 5418
 New variable for the 1985 panel
 Scrambled identifier of sample
 unit that this person belonged
 to previous to joining this
 current sample unit.
 This field is only used in the
 rare case of a person leaving one
 sample unit and joining another
 household which was already part
 of the sample.

U Persons 15 years old and older
 who left one sample unit and
 joined another household which
 was already part of the sample

D SC0064 1 5427
 Redefined variable for the
 1985 panel
 Same as SC0066 in the 1984
 panel
 Previous identification sample

designation
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe

D SC0066 2 5428
 Redefined variable for the
 1985 panel
 Same as SC0064 in the 1984
 panel
 Previous identification sample
 designation
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe

D SC0068 3 5430
 New variable for the 1985 panel
 Previous identification sample
 designation
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 V 0 .Not in universe

D MEDCODE 1 5433
 New variable for the 1985 panel
 Recode of fields (SC1464 and
 SC1466) are possible answers to
 the first part of the question:
 U Persons 15 years old and older
 * *
 * May I see ...'s medicare card to *
 * record the claim number and type *
 * of coverage? *
 * *
 V 0 .Not in universe
 1 .Retired or disabled worker
 2 .Spouse or retired or
 disabled worker
 3 .Widow or retired or disabled
 worker
 4 .Adult disabled as a child
 5 .Uninsured
 7 .Other or invalid code
 9 .Missing code

D SC1231 1 5434
 New variable for the 1985 panel
 Check item R3
 Did ... usually work 35 or more
 hours per week?
 U Persons 15 years old and older who
 worked during the reference period
 V 0 .Not in universe
 1 .Yes
 2 .No - skip to SC1233

D SC1232 1 5435
 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
 Did ... work fewer than 35 hours

D SC1236 1 5440
 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
 Weeks 3 months ago
 Range = 1-5 Number of weeks
 worked fewer than 35 hours
 for that month.

U Persons 15 years old and older
 who worked fewer than 35 hours of
 any weeks during the reference period

V 0 .Not marked as a month
 with weeks working fewer
 than 35 hours

D SC1237 1 5441
 New variable for the 1985 panel
 Weeks 4 months ago
 Range = 1-5 Number of weeks
 worked fewer than 35 hours
 for that month.

U Persons 15 years old and older
 who worked fewer than 35 hours of
 any weeks during the reference period

V 00 .Not marked as a month
 with weeks working fewer
 than 35 hours

D SC1238 1 5442
 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
 What was the main reason ...
 worked fewer than 35 hours in
 those weeks?

U Persons 15 years old and older
 who worked fewer than 35 hours of
 any weeks during the reference
 period

V 0 .Not in universe
 1 .Could not find a full-time
 job
 2 .Wanted to work part-time
 3 .Health condition or
 disability
 4 .Normal working hours are
 less than 35 hours
 5 .Slack work or material
 shortage
 6 .Other

D SC1656 1 5443
 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
 Was ... enrolled in school either
 full-time or part-time during any
 of the past 4 months?

U Persons 15 years old and older

V 0 .Not in universe
 1 .Yes, full-time
 2 .Yes, part-time

```

      3 .No - skip to SC1694
*
*   The next 5 fields (SC1658 through*
*   SC1666) are possible answers to *
*   the question:                    *
*
*   During which months was ...      *
*   enrolled?                        *
*
D SC1658      1      5444
      Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
      All months
U Persons 15 years old and older
      enrolled in school during the
      reference period
V           0 .Not marked as a month
           1 .Marked as a month

D SC1660      1      5445
      Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
      Last month
U Persons 15 years old during the
      reference period
V           0 .Not marked as a month
           1 .Marked as a month

D SC1662      1      5446
      Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
      2 months ago
U Persons 15 years old and older
      enrolled in school during the
      reference period
V           0 .Not marked as a month
           1 .Marked as a month

D SC1664      1      5447
      Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
      3 months ago
U Persons 15 years old and older
      enrolled in school during the
      reference period
V           0 .Not marked as a month
           1 .Marked as a month

D SC1666      1      5448
      Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
      4 months ago
U Persons 15 years old and older
      enrolled in school during the
      reference period
V           0 .Not marked as a month
           1 .Marked as a month

D SC1668      2      5449
      Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
      At what level or grade was ...

```

```

enrolled?
U Persons 15 years old and older
  enrolled in school during the
  reference period
V      00 .Not in universe
      01 .Elementary grades 1-8
         skip to SC1694
      02 .High school grades 9-12
         skip to SC1694
      03 .College year 1
      04 .College year 2
      05 .College year 3
      06 .College year 4
      07 .College year 5
      08 .College year 6
      09 .Vocational school
      10 .Technical school
      11 .Business school

D SC1670      1      5451
  Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
  Were any of ...'s educational
  expenses during the last 4
  months paid for by the GI Bill,
  a PELL (BEOG) Grant, A Guaranteed
  or National Direct Student Loan,
  or any other type of scholarship
  or grant?
U Persons 15 years old and older
  enrolled in college during the
  reference period
V      0 .Not in universe
      1 .Yes
      2 .No - skip to SC1694
*
*      The next 11 fields (SC1672      *
*      through SC1692) are possible   *
*      answers to the question:       *
*
*      What kind of educational       *
*      assistance did ... receive?    *
*      Anything else?                 *
*
D SC1672      1      5452
  Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
  GI Bill
U Persons 15 years old and older
  who received educational assistance
  during the reference period
V      0 .Not marked as a kind of
         educational assistance or
         not in universe based on
         response to SC1670
      1 .Marked as a kind of
         educational assistance

```

D SC1674 1 5453
 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
 Other Veteran's Administration
 educational assistance programs
 (survivors and dependents;
 vocational rehabilitation;
 post-Vietnam veterans)

U Persons 15 years old and older
 who received educational assistance
 during the reference period

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
 educational assistance or
 not in universe based on
 response to SC1670

 1 .Marked as a kind of
 educational assistance

D SC1676 1 5454
 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
 College work study

U Persons 15 years old and older
 who received educational assistance
 during the reference period

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
 educational assistance or
 not in universe based on
 response to SC1670

 1 .Marked as a kind of
 educational assistance

D SC1678 1 5455
 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
 PELL Grant

U Persons 15 years old and older
 who received educational assistance
 during the reference period

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
 educational assistance or
 not in universe based on
 response to SC1670

 1 .Marked as a kind of
 educational assistance

D SC1680 1 5456
 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
 Supplemental Education
 Opportunity Grant (SEOG)

U Persons 15 years old and older
 who received educational assistance
 during the reference period

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
 educational assistance or
 not in universe based on
 response to SC1670

 1 .Marked as a kind of
 educational assistance

D SC1682 1 5457
 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
 National Direct Student Loan (NSL)
U Persons 15 years old and older
 who received educational assistance
 during the reference period
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
 educational assistance or
 not in universe based on
 response to SC1670
 1 .Marked as a kind of
 educational assistance

D SC1684 1 5458
 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
 Guaranteed Student Loan
U Persons 15 years old and older
 who received educational assistance
 during the reference period
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
 educational assistance or
 not in universe based on
 response to SC1670
 1 .Marked as a kind of
 educational assistance

D SC1686 1 5459
 New variable for the 1985 panel
 JTPA Training
U Persons 15 years old and older
 who received educational assistance
 during the reference period
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
 educational assistance or
 not in universe based on
 response to SC1670
 1 .Marked as a kind of
 educational assistance

D SC1688 1 5460
 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
 Employer assistance
U Persons 15 years old and older
 who received educational assistance
 during the reference period
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
 educational assistance or
 not in universe based on
 response to SC1670
 1 .Marked as a kind of
 educational assistance

D SC1690 1 5461
 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
 Fellowship/Scholarship
U Persons 15 years old and older
 who received educational assistance

during the reference period

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
 educational assistance or
 not in universe based on
 response to SC1670

 1 .Marked as a kind of
 educational assistance

D SC1692 1 5462
 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
 Other financial aid

U Persons 15 years old and older
 who received educational assistance
 during the reference period

V 0 .Not marked as a kind of
 educational assistance or
 not in universe based on
 response to SC1670

 1 .Marked as a kind of
 educational assistance

D SC0914 2 5463
 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
 On March 31, 1985, was ... living in
 any of the kinds of places listed on
 this card?

U Persons 15 years old and older who
 received educational assistance
 during the reference period

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC0918

V 9 .Not answered

V -1 .DK - skip to SC0918

D SC0916 1 5465
 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
 Which code on this card represents
 the kind of place ... was living in
 on March 31, 1985?

U Persons 15 years old and older who
 received educational assistance
 during the reference period

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Armed Forces Barracks

V 2 .Outside the United States

V 3 .Nonhousehold setting

V 9 .Not answered

D SC0918 1 5466
 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
 Check item N3
 Is ... the reference person or spouse
 of the reference person (cc item 19b
 equals 1, 2, or 3?

U Persons 15 years old and older who
 received educational assistance

during the reference period

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - skip to SC1000

D SC0920 2 5467

 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel

 Was ... living in any of the kinds of

 places listed on this card

U Persons 15 years old and older who

 received educational assistance

 during the reference period

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1000

V 2 .No

V 9 .Not answered

V -1 .DK - skip to SC1000

V -2 .Ref. - skip to SC1000

D SC0922 2 5469

 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel

 Was ... living alone?

U Persons 15 years old and older who

 received educational assistance

 during the reference period

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1000

V 2 .No

V 9 .Not answered

V -1 .DK - skip to SC0928

V -2 .Ref. - skip to SC0928

D SC0924 2 5471

 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel

 How many of the people ... was living

 with were ...'s relatives?

U Persons 15 years old and older who

 received educational assistance

 during the reference period

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1-98 .Total number of persons

V -1 .DK

V -2 .Ref.

V -3 .None

D SC0926 2 5473

 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel

 How many of these relatives are now

 living here?

U Persons 15 years old and older who

 received educational assistance

 during the reference period

V 0 .Not in universe

V 1-98 .Total number of persons

V 99 .Not answered

V -1 .DK

V -2 .Ref

V -3 .None

D SC0928 2 5475
 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
 Was ... the owner or renter of the
 place where ... was living?

U Persons 15 years old and older who
 received educational assistance
 during the reference period

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1000
V 2 .No
V 9 .Not answered
V -1 .DK - skip to SC1000
V -2 .REF. - skip to SC1000

D SC0930 2 5477
 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
 How is ... related to the person who
 owned or rented the residence where
 ... was living?

U Persons 15 years old and older who
 received educational assistance
 during the reference period

V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Spouse
V 2 .Other
V 9 .Not answered
V -1 .DK
V -2 .Ref.

D FILLER 2 5479